WA/HMM/CM/Sal/34/5

CATALOGUE 203

THE XVITH CENTURY

PART III
NATURAL SCIENCES—VOYAGES & SUPPLEMENT

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG
VIENNA

Wegen der Variabilität der Wechselkurse sind unsere **Preise in Schweizer Franken** angesetzt, doch können Zahlungen in folgenden Währungen an nachstehend angeführten Stellen — umgerechnet auf Grund des Züricher Tageskurses am Tage der Zahlung — geleistet werden:

Österr. Schillinge	an die Österr. Postsparkasse, Wien, Konto Nr. 36.622
Reichsmark	„ „ Dresdner Bank in Berlin W 56, Behrenstr. 38/39
Schweizer Franken	„ den Schweizerischen Bankverein in Zürich
Holländische Gulden	„ die Amsterdam'sche Bank in Amsterdam
Schwedische Kronen	„ „ Skandinaviska Kredit Aktiebolaget in Stockholm
Čechische Kronen	„ „ Čech. Postsparkasse, Prag, Konto Nr. 36.622

Alle übrigen Zahlungen wollen mittels Schecks entweder in Schweizer Franken oder in der Währung des Landes des Bestellers geleistet werden.

Schweizer Franken	100.—	=	ca. £ 4.—.—
„ „	100.—	=	ca. $ 20.--

On account of the variations of exchange we have quoted **our prices in Swiss Francs.** — Our clients are requested to remit their payments by cheque either in Swiss Francs or **in the currency of their respective countries,** calculated at the rate of exchange on Zürich prevalent at the time.

A cause de l'instabilité des changes nous avons fixé nos prix **en Francs suisses.** — MM. nos clients sont priés de nous faire parvenir leurs payements en cheques ou espèces en monnaie suisse ou **dans la monnaie de leurs pays,** calculés sur la base du change de Zurich en vigueur le jour de leur payement.

GENERAL INDEX

to our Catalogues 193, 201 and 203 containing a valuable Collection of Books printed in the

XVITH CENTURY

LIST OF CONTENTS:

CATALOGUE 193

	Number
Alchemy (Pharmacy). Occultism	1— 13
Art	14— 46
Astronomy (Astrology, Chronology, Dials)	47—100
Bible	101—148
Bibliography	149
Botanics	150—158
Classics	159—330
Greek Authors	159—221
Latin Authors	222—330
Czechish Books	331—334
Genealogy, Heraldry, Numismatics	335—345
Geography	346—373
Grammar (Dictionaries, Encyclopaedia, Poetics, Rhetorics)	374—422a
History	423—633
General	423—439
Africa	440—444
Ancient & Mediaeval History	445—452
Belgium & Holland	453—463
Bohemia	464
England	465—466
France	467—501
Germany	502—569
Italy	570—594
Orient	595—600
Poland	601—607
Scandinavia	608—609
Spain & Portugal	610—618
Switzerland	619—620
Military	621—633

CATALOGUE 201

Humanists	634—732
Funeral Orations and Poems	660—675
Nuptial Orations and Poems	689—708
Occasional Orations and Poems	709—713
Hungary, Turkey	733—770
Judaica	771—789
Law	790—984
General and Ancient Law	790—847
Ecclesiastical Law	848—877
Marriage-Laws	864—867
Public Law	878—907
Sociology	908—922
National Economy	923—948
Literature	949—1015
French Literature	949—950
German Literature	951—964
Italian Literature	965—1012
Spanish Literature	1013—1015
Liturgics	1016—1045
Mathematics	1046—1062
Medicine	1063—1128
Music	1129—1137
Mystics	1138—1144

CATALOGUE 203

Natural Sciences (Agriculture, Metallurgy, Technics)	1145—1172
Pedagogy, Mnemotechnics	1173—1182
Philosophy	1183—1230
Poland	1231—1235
Prophecies	1236—1245
Reformation	1246—1371
Luther	1301—1327
Sorcery & Witchcraft	1372—1377
Sport (Chess, Horses, Hunting)	1378—1386
Theology	1387—1582a
General	1387—1487
Anabaptists	1388—1390
Councils	1488—1497
Ecclesiastical History	1498—1550
Sermons	1551—1582a
Voyages	1583—1592
Supplement	1594—1611

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, WIEN, I., BOGNERGASSE Nr. 2.

A. AUTHORS:

Abdias 1498
Abdua, F. 790
Abschiedt d. Röm. Keys. Maj. 556, 569
Accentuum, De, ecclesiasticorum ratione 1129
Acosta, Chr. 1013
Acta et canones Concilii Nicaeni 1492
Acta et Decreta concilii Tiburiensis 1494
Acta consistorii ... 595
Acta pacificationis 453
Adam, Th. 689
Adriani, G. B. 660
Adrichom, Ch. 364
Aeneas Sylvius 346
Aeschines 159
Aeschylus 160
Aesopus 161—163
Aesticampianus 374
Aëtius, A. 1063
Agricola, D. 23
Agricola, Fr. 848
Agricola, G. 1145
Agricola, R. 1183
Agrippa, C. 1445
Aguilar, J. B. 1445
Agylaeus, H. 795
Albericus, M. 690
Alberti, F. L. 347
Albertinus, F. 348
Albertus Magnus 1016, 1146, 1184
Albertus, L. B. 14
Alberus, Erasm. 634
Albinus, J. 661
Albrechten Marggrafen zu Brandenburg . . . Außschreiben 502
Alchabitius 47, 48
Alciato, A. 15, 909, 910
Alcuinus 139
Alexander ab Alexandro 635
Alexander Trallianus 1064
Alexius Pedemontanus 1, 2
Alfraganus, M. 49
Allottus, G. A. 1387
Aloes Hugvenottischen Glaubens- u. Gewissensverfolgung 467
Alvarez Guerrero, A. 1499
Amman, J. 16, 39
Ammianus Marcellinus 222
Amomo 965
Amsdorff, N. v. 1246
Ancanther, Cl. 662
Andreae, Jac. 1247, 1248
Andreas Hispanus 1391
Angelus Aretinus 791
Angelus de Clavasio 848a, b
Angles, J. 849
S. Anna 1523
Anselmus, episc. Mars. 1238
Antwortung etlicher diener des Evangeliums 1249
Anzaygung warhafftige d... Gewessers .. zu Rom 586
Apianus, P. 349—352
Apollinaris, Qu. 1065
Apollonius, L. 1582a
Appellatio universitatis Paris. 1173
Appianus Alex. 163a
Apuleius Mad. 223
Aquino see Thomas de Aquino
Arator 1594
Aratus Solensis 50
Ardizone, Jac. de 792
Aretino, L. 423, 639, 640
Aretino, P. 966
Aretius, Cl. M. 588
Argenterius, J. 1066
Arias Montanus 132
Ariost 967
Aristophanes 164
Aristoteles 165—173, 1185—1189
Arte peregrinandi, De, ll. II 1583
Assertio gubernationis Friderici IV. 511
Athanasius, S. 140
Attendolo, D. 911, 912
Augiero, Em. 1392
August of Saxony 878
S. Augustinus, Aur. 1393, 1551, 1552
Augustus Moravus 1501
Ausschreiben in der christl. Religion aynungs verwandten nahmen 819, 820
Ausschreibung der Urbarsteuer 923
Ausszug auss dem bebstlichen Rechten der Decret 1250
Ausszug etlicher Zeittungen 733
Außschreiben d. Königs von Nauarren 468—471
Autores ecclesiasticae historiae 1510
Avenarius, J. 775
Aventinus, J. 557, 558
Avianus 224
Avisi intorno al progresso della relig. Cathol. 1502
Ayello, Jac. de 845
Azpilcueta, Mart. ab 850

Bacci, A. 1067, 1068
Bagdedino, M. 1046, 1047
Bargaeus, P. A. 1445
Barlandus, H. 454
Barletius, M. 734
Baro 255
Bartholinus, R. 424, 735
Barvicius, J. 691
Basilius Magnus 1394, 1553
Bauderon, B. 1068a
Bauhinus, C. 1148
Bauordnung von Würtemberg 906
Baumgarten, M. a 1584
Bayfius, L. 908
Bebel, Henr. 636
Becker, C. 141
Bedencken uber . . . Friedshandlung 455, 456
Bekanntmachung üb. d. Urbarsteuer für Oberösterreich 924
Bembo, P. 592, 637, 638
Berckenmeyer, Jörg 1251
Berga, A. 1069
Bericht 425
Bericht von Catholischer Communion 1396
Bericht, Einfeltiger, wie man sich in Sterbens nöten halten soll 1395
Bericht ... Insel Terzera ... 610
Bericht, Ain gründtlicher ... Belagerung d. Stat Wien 736
S. Bernardo 1554
Berosus 570
Bertachinus Firmanus, J. 793
Bertelli, P. 1595
Bertholdus (Pirstinger) 1252, 1253, 1503
Beschreibung, Wahrhafftige, wie der Türck ... 737
Besselmeyer, S. 503
Betbüchlein, Ain Christl. und Catholischs 1543
Beurhusius, F. 1397
Beust, Joach. a 864
Beuter, A. 611
Bezaleelis, Tob. 692
Biblia hebraica 101, 102
— latina 103—108, 1399, 1400
— czeská 331
— gallica 109
— german. 110, 1398
— holland. 111
Bibliander, Th. 771
Bidembach, W. 1254
Biel, Gabr. 1401
S. Birgitta 1236, 1237
Bizarrus, P. 596
Blancus, G. 1445
Le Blason des Armes 335
Le Blason des Couleurs 336

Blebelius, Th. 51
Boatto, A. 968
Boccaccio, Giov. 969—978
Bochius, J. 17
Bodenstein, A. v. Carlstadt 1255, 1256
Bodinus, Joh. 1372, 1373
Bodius, Herm. 1402
Boemus, J. 353—357
Boethius 1191
Boiemus, M. 561
Boissard, J. J. 370, 738
S. Bonaventura 1192
Bonifacius VIII 851, 852
Bordone, B. 358
Borgninus Cavalcanus 802
Botallo, L. 1070
Botero, G. 1596
Bozius, Th. 794
Bozza, F. 979
Brabant... Cronike 457
Branden, G. 795
Brant, S. 843
Brassicanus, J. 640
Breviarium Frisingense 1017
Breviarium Herbipolense 1018
Breviarium Pataviense 1019
Breviarium Pragense 1020
Breviarium Roman.-German. 1021, 1022
S. Brigitta 1236, 1237
Brissonius, B. 597, 796
Brucaeus, H. 1071
Brunfels, O. 1174
Bruni 639, 640
S. Bruno 1504
Brunschwig, H. 3
Buch der Altveter 772
Buch der gemein. Lanndpot in Ober u. Nieder Bayern 879
Buch der Liebe 951
Buch, Das, der Seelenwurtzgarten 1468
Buchanan, G. 142—144, 465
Buchmann, Th. 771
Büchsenmeisterey 621
Budaeus, G. 375
Bugenhagen, J. 145, 504, 1257, 1257a
Bulla des grossen Banns v. 1581. 1495
Bullinger, H. 1258
Bunderius, Joh. 1505
Bünting, H. 359
Buonaccorsi, B. 575
Burchardus of Worms 853
Busbequius, A. G. 1591
Busch, G. 52
Busche, Herm. v. d. 641, 1193
Buss-Wecker, Christlicher 505

Cadesreuter, Ch. 376
Caesar 225—225e
Caesareus (Kayser), N. 53
Caesarius, J. 377, 1194, 1195
Caesius, G. 54
Cagnati, M. 1072
Calderari, Ces. 1403, 1555
Calepinus, A. 378, 379
Calvin 1259
Calzolai, P. 1506
Camerarius, J. 380, 1175
Camers, J. 373
Campana, C. 339
Canisius, P. 1023
Canones apostolorum 854, 855
Canones concilii Coloniensis 1489
Cantalicius, J. B. 642
Cantorinus 1130
Capita pietatis 1324
Capitula sanct. foederis 739
Capreolus, El Brix. 1404
Caraffa 1507
Cardano, Girol. 1149
Cario, J. 55
Carlstadt, A. v. 1255, 1256
Carmina in Obeliscum 1445
Carolus Magnus 1023a
Cartari, V. 18
Casa, J. 643
Case, J. 1187
Castro, P. de 856
Catalogus episcoporum Olomucensium 1501
Catalogus legatorum, patrum etc. qui ad Tridentinum synodum convenerunt 1496
Catechismus Romanus 1405
Catechismus, Römischer 1406
Catena, G. 1534
Catena, J. H. 1445
Cato 226
Cattaneus 1407
Catullus 318, 318a
Cecho d'Ascoli 56
Celichius, A. 1544
Cerchiis, P. de 797
Ceredi, G. 1150
Chaericus, J. 1556
Chancaeus, M. 1492
Charles V. 882
Chemnicius, M. 1497
Chiabrera, G. 446
Chirurgia 1072a
Chronicon Huexariense 520
Chronicon Urspergense 1597
Chytraeus, D. 189, 381, 565, 663, 1176, 1177, 1260
Cicero 227—241, 294
Cirni Corso 472
Citardus, M. 551
Citolini, A. 1196
Claius, Joa. 773
Clamorgan, J. de 1381
Claudianus, Cl. 242, 243, 1598
Clavius, C. 57, 1048
Clemens V. 851, 852
Clemens VII. 1488
Clenardus, N. 774
Clichtoveus, J. 1408, 1557
Cochleus, J. 382, 1261—1264, 1325
Codrus Urceus, A. 645
Coelestinus, J. F. 1599
Colerus, Jac. 1409
Colinaeus, Jac. 1178
Collenutio 582, 583
Columbus, Reald. 1073
Columna, Franc. 979a
Comes, N. 1384
Commentarius captae urbis 740
Commines, Ch. de 473—477
Compendium Ebraeae linguae 775
Computus novus et ecclesiasticus 1151
Concordantiae maiores 118
Confessio od. Bekantnus des glaubens 1265
Conflictus Gallo - Polonicus 1231
Conquista, La muy lamentabile 749
Conrad, Herzog v. Schwaben 798
Constantinus, E. 440
Contareno, G. 593
Contarino, L. 371
Contrini, F. di Jac. 980
Copey eynes brieffes... 612
Copey was Landtgraue Wilhelm... 545
Corasius, J. 799
Cordus, Val. 1074
Corpus Historiae Byzantinae 174
Corraea, Th. 664
Cortesius, Paul 857
Corvinus, Ant. 1266, 1267, 1491
Coster, Fr. 1410, 1411
Crescentio, P. 1152—1154
Cromerus, M. 601, 602, 1232
Crusius, M. 646
Cujacius, J. 800
Cura pastoralis 1268
Cureus, J. 568, 569
Curio, C. A. 741, 742
Cyprianus 867

Damhouder, Jod. 801, 802
Danaeus, Lamb. 1412
Decalogus praeceptorum divin. 787
Decius, Phil. 803
Declaratio atque excusatio 506
Declaratio causarum 484
Declaration oder Erklärung 485
Declaration, Künigliche 486

Decret des Concils zu Trient über das Sacram. der Ehe 1495
Delitianus, G. 693
Del-Rio, M. a 243
Demosthenes 159, 175—177
Dialogo del duello 913
Dictionarium 383
Diepolt, Joh. 1270
Diether, A. 384
Dinckel, J. 1558
Diodorus Siculus 178
Diogenes Laertius 179
Dionysius Halicarn. 180
Discours Sommier 458
Discours Warhafftig erzehlung ... 487, 488
Diurnale Olomucense 1024
Divisiones X. nationum totius christianitatis 1508
Dlugosch, J. 1232a
Dobereiner, Ph. 1585
Doglioni, G. 743
Dolce, Lod. 981—983
Donato, M. 1075
Dorst, Th. 150
Dresserus, M. 598, 647, 1155
Drilingius, Casp. 694
Du Choul, G. 622, 623
Dünckelsbühl, N. de 1038
Dürer, A. 19—22, 1049
Du Four, V. 1084a
Dunin Spoth, P. de Skrzynno 603
Durandus, G. 804
Dynus 803

Eberlin, Joh. 1271
Ecclesiasticae historiae autores 1510
Eck, Joh. 1185, 1272, 1273, 1413, 1559
Eder, G. 1414
Ehingen, G. of 1586
Eisengrein, G. 543
Eisengrein, M. 1274, 1511
Elias, P. 1342
Elucidarius Dialogicus 1415
Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum 1025
Emmelius, H. 385
Encaenia in religiosiss. templum Aug. Vind. S. J. exaedificat. 1500
Engel, Joh. 1076
Engelhart, L. 648
Engelhart, V. 58
S. Ephraem 1416
Engerd, J. 552, 553
Epicedia de morte Elizabetae 604
Epigrammata graeca 181
Epistola, Familiaris, e Roma in Hispaniam missa. 35, 1445
Epistolae apostol. 122
Epistolae II Letomi et Sturmii 437
Epistolarum Turcicarum ll. IV 744
Eppendorff, H. v. 745
Erasmus, Rot. 126, 386, 649—658, 1131
Erastus, Thom. 1077
Ercker, L. 1156
Erklerung d. Königs in Franckreich 489
Erlegung des Türck. heers 764
Ermanung an die keyserl. Mayestat des Evangeliumbs halben 1275
Ernst Friedrich von Baden 1276
Eroberung der stat Affrica 441
Erythraeus V. 172
Euclides 1050—1052
Euripides 182—184
Eusebius Caesariensis 1512
Evangelia 125
Everardus de Middelburgo, Nic. 805
Excerpta 185
Eyke v. Repgow 806—808
Eyzinger, M. 746

Faber, Ant. 809
Faber, B. 317
Faber, J. 258, 1277
Fabri, F. 1587
Fabricius, F. 478
Fabricius, G. 244, 387
Fabricius, Joh., surnamed Bolandus 1388
Fallopius, Gabr. 1078, 1079
Familiaris ... epistola e Roma 35, 1445
Fazello, T. 589
Felicius, C. 237
Feme, Conr. 1053
Fendt, T. 24
Ferdinand I. 337, 624, 883, 884, 925
Ferdinanden Künigen ... Ausschreyben 507
Ferdinand of the Tyrol 901, 902
Ferrariis, A. de 1026
Ferrariis, Joh. de 810
Ferretti, F. 360
Ferretti, J. 914
Ferus, J. 147, 1560
Ficinus, Mars. 1080, 1081
Fierabras 952
Fischart, J. 479, 480, 953, 954
Fischer, Fr. 695
Fisher, Joh. Roff. 1277a
Flacius, M. 1278, 1279
Floccius, A. D. 811
Flores, P. 858
Flores celebr. sentent. graec. 245
Florisello di Nichea 1014
Florus, L. 265, 267—270, 1600
Foesio, A. 1082
Folieta, U. 747, 748
Fontano, J. 749
Form, Rechte und catholische, zu betten 1545
Formulario ottimo 388
Forster, Val. 709
Foxius, S. 208
Fracastoro, Girol. 1083
Frage der Kartenspieler vom Karnoeffel 955
S. Franciscus Assis. 1513
Franciscus, Chr. 696
Franck, S. 361, 509
Francus, J. 426
Frangipani - Breviary 1021, 1022
Fregoso, A. Ph. 984
Freher, M. 510, 511
Frencelius, Sal. 776
Frey, Jac. 750
Frischlin, N. 164, 389, 659
Frois, L. 599
Froissard, J. 481
Fronsperger, L. 625
Fuchs, L. 151, 1084
Fuchs, Seb. 751
Fuchsperger, O. 1197, 1198
Fulgosus, B. 427
Funccius, J. 697
Furno, Vit. de 1084a

Gaci, C. 1445
Gaebelkhouer, O. G. 1085
Gallus, Hier. 710
Gallus, N. 926, 1280, 1281
Gamerius, Hannardus 1282
Garetius, Joh. 1417
Garzoni, Tom. 1086
Gaudensis, Jac. 1514, 1515
Gauricus, L. 59
Gebviller, H. 508
Gegenbericht auf den Bericht der Stadt Regensburg 943
Geiler v. Kaisersberg, Joh. 956, 957
Gellius, A. 246, 247
Gemma, C. 1087
Gemma gemmarum 383
Gemma Frisius 60, 1054, 1055
Gentillet, Inn. 885
Genua, M. A. 1199
Georg v. Anhalt 1283, 1292
Georg, Markgraf v. Brandenburg 1389
Georgius, B. 676
Geraldinus, A. 677

Gerichtsordnung in Ober- u. Nieder-Bayern 881
Gerichts-Ordnung von Steyr 899
Gerichtsprozess Österr. u. d. Enns 830
Germaniae Historici illustres 513
Gerson, J. 566
Gerung, Chr. 1284
Gesner, C. 1157, 1601
Gestalt, Welcher, die Saltzburgischen Unterthanen von neuem Huldigung gethan haben 1356
Gilles, N. 482
Giovio, P. 587, 752
Gisius, T. 1233
Glandorpius, J. 448
Goclenius, R. 1158, 1200
Godscalcus, J. 390
Goeddeus, J. 812
Golius, Th. 391
Gollut, L. 483
Goltzius, H. 338
Gomezius, A. 813, 814
Gorraeus, J. 1082
Goselini, G. 577
Got den Allmechtigen, In rechter grüntlicher Brüderlicher u. Christenlicher liebe 1561
Gothofredus, D. 302
Gottes . . . Rach v. Vrtheil 496
Grapaldus, F. M. 25
Grapheus, C. S. 459
Gratarolo, G. 1088
Gratian 859
Gregorius Magnus 148
Gregorius VII. 1027, 1562
Gregorius IX. 860—862
Gregorius de Valentia 815
Gretzer, J. 1516
Grimmenstein . . . 514, 515
Grison, Fr. 1382
Groto, L. 985
Grsepsius, St. 777
Gryse, N. 1285
Guagninus, A. 605
Guarinus, B. 516
Guazzo, M. 428
Guicciardini, F. 578
Guicciardini, L. 1602
Guilhermus Avernus 1418
Guilielmus Hirsavg. 61
Guimundus archiepisc. Aversanus 1419
Guymier, C. 886
Gyraldus, L. G. 678

Haedus, P. 1201
Hagecius a Libotschan 464
Hagenau, Vom Tag zu 1268
Hamelmann, H. 340
Happach, A. 753
Hartlieb, J. 679
Hartmann, A. 1202
Havenesius, A. 1492
Haymo, episc. 1563
Heerbrand, Jac. 1287, 1420
Heilbrunner, J. 1575
Heinrich von Sachsen 1288
Hemming, N. 127, 1421
Hennequi, J. 927
Henninges, H. 341
Hermogenes 392
Hero Alexandrinus 1159
Herodotus 186—189
Herolt, J. 518, 1564
Hertzberger, A. O. 1289
Hess, H. 711
Hessels J. 1422
Hessus, Eob. 1089
S. Hieronymus 1423,1517
Himmelstrass 1428
Hippiatria 1383
Hippocrates 1090—1093
Historien von der Liga...490
Hoffer, J. 665
Hoffmann, A. 519
Hofmann, D. 1565
Holbein, H. 26
Holler, J. 1094
Homerus 190—192
Homiliae 1567, 1568
Homiliarius Doctorum 1566
Hondorf, A. 1203
Honorius, Augustod. 62—64, 680
Honter, J. 362
Horapollo 193
Horatius Flaccus, Q. 248—254
Horius, N. 681
Horozco y Covarruvias, J. 65
Hortus Sanitatis 152, 1094a
Horus Apollo 193
Hosius, S. 1234
Hotman, Fr. 437
Huberinus, C. 332
Hulsius, L. 363
Huss, J. 1290
Hutten, U. v. 1291
Huttichius, J. 449
Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo 979a

In rechter grüntlicher Brüderlicher u. Christenlicher liebe 1561
Indice des matières . . . en la S. Bible 119
Inhalt e. heimlichen Rathschlags 491
Innocentius IV. 863
Institor, Henr. 1373a, 1519
Interrogationes quibus sacerdos debet interrogare suum confitentem 1425
Irenicus, Fr. 525, 526
Isocrates 194—196
Isselt, M. ab 527
Italiae illustr. . . . scriptores 580
Itinerarium Portugall. 363a

Jansonius, M. 460
Jesus Syrach 131
Joachim v. Anhalt 1292
Joachim, Churf. z. Brandenburg u. Matheus, Card.-Ertzbischoff zu Saltzburg 521
Joachimus Florensis 1238
Joannes Damascenus 1426, 1427
Johann v. Anhalt 1292
Johann Friedrich v. Sachsen 522—524, 816
Johannes XXII. 851
Johannes de Nevizanis 1546, 1547
Johannes Roffensis 1277a
Josephus Flavius 778
Jovius, P. 579, 1160
Jud, Leo 1293
Junckherr, M. 958
Junius, H. 393
Junius, M. 394
Justinianus 255—263, 817
Justinus 264, 265
Juvenalis 253, 266

Karsthans 1291
Kaufmannsordnung für Württemberg 928
Kellermaisterey 1161, 1162
Kellernburger, D. 342
Kern, Ulr. v. Freys. 1056
Khellner a Zinnendorf, G. 1458
Kirchen-Agende, Protestantische 1028
Kling, M. 259
Kling a Steynau, M. 865
Knorr, J. 552
Köbel, J. 1057
Korn, Gallus 1294
Krantz, A. 608, 1520, 1521
Krantz, C. 1257
Kriegs Ordnung 626
Kroesel, J. 1204
Kuttig, M. 1095
Kymeus, J. 1295

Lambertus Hersfeld. 528
Landhandvest v. Steyr 899
Lando, Hortensius 581
Landpot in Ober u. Nieder Bayern 879
Landrinus, Chr. 1096
Landsordnung v. Tyrol 901—904
Landsordnung, gemeine, von Württemberg 907

Landts-Ordnung, Bairische 880
Langius, J. 1296
Lanteri, G. de 627
Lanzkranna, St. 1428
Lasicius, J. 606
Latomus, B. 396
Laudenburg, Reinh. de 1430
Lavacrum conscientiae 1429
Laymann, M. 823
Lazius, W. 429, 430, 715a
Lectionbuch 1548
Lectiones et Precationes Ecclesiasticae 1549
Legenda overo passione de li sancti martyri 1522
Legenda de S. Anna 1523
Leisentritt, J. 1029
Le Maire de Belge 492
Lemnius, L. 4—7
Lencker, H. 1058
Lenicer, A. 238
Lensaeus, J. 1431
Leo Imperator 628
Leonardus de Utino 1579
Leonicus, N. Th. 450
Le Pois, A. 27
Leporeus, G. 1179
Lescut, N. de 824
Leyenspiegel 843
Lewenklaw, Hans 754
Libaltus, J. 1170
Libellus agendarum 1030
Lichtenberger, Joh. 1239
Linck, W. 1297, 1298
Lindanus, Wilh. 1299, 1432
Linschoten, Huygen v. 1588
Lippomannus, L. 1433
Lipsius, J. 682, 683, 1205
Listenius, N. 1131
Livius, Titus 267—270
Lommius, Jod. 1097
Longiano, Fausto da 915
Longolius, Chr. 239
Lonicerus, A. 1098
Lonicerus, Phil. 16, 755
Lopez, Rui Spagn. 1378
Lorichius, Jod. 1300
Lossius, Luc. 1434, 1435
Lucianus 197, 198
Lucretius Carus, T. 271, 272
Ludovicus Granatensis 1206, 1436
Luetanus, Hub. 684
Luther, M. 779—782, 1301—1327
Lutz, R. 1374
Lycophron 199
Lysthenius, G. 562—564

Macchiavelli, Nic. 888
Macrobius, A. A. Th. 273—275
Magna Charta 889
Magninus Med. 1099
Magnus, J. 609
Magonius, H. 825
Maier, A. 549
Maino, J. de 260
Maior, Georg. 123, 1328
Maior, Joh. 1207
Maior Joachimus, J. 1329
Maire de Belges 492
Mancinellus, A. 397, 398
Mandeville, J. de 1589
Mandina, B. 607
Manlius, J. 1339
Mantuanus, J. 1437
Manuale Curatorum 1030a
Manutius, Aldus 399, 666
Manutius, P. 685, 686
Marenzio, Luc. 1132
Margarita philos. 1220
S. Maria de Loreto 1540
Mariana, J. 613
Marianus, M. 1100
Marlianus, B. 372
Marmol-Caravaiol, L. del. 442
Marquardt v. Berg 1525
Martin, F. 826
Martius, Simp. 827
Matthaeis, Ant. de 828
Matthias Mediol. 1438
Matthiolus, P. A. 1163, 1164
Maximilian II. 756, 919, 920, 929—940
Mayr, Car. 667
Meceler, I. 400
Mechtild and Gertrud v. Hackeborn 1138
Medices, Seb. 795
Megiser, H. 343
Meichssner, J. H. 829
Meier, Udalr. 698
Melanchthon, Ph. 240, 401, 402, 1208, 1330—1338
Melissus, P. 668
Memoriae ... Johannis Casimiri 511
Mendez Pinto, F. 600
Mendoza, J. de 365
Mengus, H. 1375
Menzel, Ph. 687
Mergenthal, H. v. 1590
Mescolino, Leon. 986
Messia, P. 431
Mesue, Joh. 1101, 1102
Meurer, N. 818
Meuslin, W. 1340
Mexia, Pedro 1015
Meyer, J. 461
Michael, episc. Sidon. 1547
Mieszkowski, P. 1591
Miller, G. 1569
Minturno, A. 987
Mirabilis liber qui prophetias demonstrat 1240
Mirandula, O. 688
Missale Gneznense 1031
Missale Leodiense 1032
Missale Pataviense 1033
Missale Romanum 1035, 1036
Mocenicus, A. 493
Modius, F. 28
Molinaeus, C. 534
Moller, Th. 66
Monner, B. 864
Montanus, B. 1439
Monte, Fil. de 1133
Montefalchis, P. J. de 29
Morato, F. P. 1165
Morigia, P. 1526
Muchitsch, P. 1440
Müller, J. 30
Müller-Ordnung 941
Münster, S. 67, 366, 783, 1166
Murner, Th. 1180
Mutius, H. 529
Mylius, G. 1341
Mylius, M. 1209
Mynsinger, J. 261, 813

Nanni, D. M. 403, 404
Nannini, R. 629
Narratio oder Erzelung 494
Natalibus, Petr. de 1527, 1528
Natalis, Comes 1384
Nausea, Fr. 1037, 1441
Nazarei, Jud. 1342
Necker, D. de 31
Nemesius episc. 1210
Nevizanis, Joh. de 1546, 1547
S. Nicetas Acominatos Choniates 445
Nicolasius, G. 405
Nider, J. 1442
Niederösterreich 830, 868, 921
Nieuemontius, P. A. 567
Nigrinus, G. 1343, 1443, 1444
Noël, Le Comte 1384
Noetius, J. 712
Nogarola, L. 367
Nouvelle ... de la Royne d'Algier 443
Nova, supra nova novorum 1344
Nürnberg 1390

Obrecht, G. 630
Odofredus 837
Oecolampadius, J. 1345
Ogerius, S. 714
Oldendorpius, J. 831
Olearius, P. 679
Ongaro, A. 988
Oraison des ambassadeurs 462
Orationes sacrae eccles. 1570
Orationum ... de bello Turcico vol. III. 757
Orbellis, N. de 1211, 1212
Ordnung Philipps v. Hessen 887

Ordnung wie die Kaufleut iren Kauffschatz zu Wien verkauffen sollen 942
Ordnung und Reformation guter Policey in Tyrol 901
Ordo dedicationis Obelisci quem Sixtus V erexit. 1445
Osiander, A. 1241, 1346 bis 1348
Osiander, L. 1571
Osorius, H. 614—616, 832, 1213
Osservationi 406
Otto Frising. 432
Ovidius Naso, P. 276—279

Padua 833
Palatino, G. B. 1603
Palestrina 1134
Palingenius Stellatus, M. 715
Pallanterius, H. 530
Panegyrici varior. autorum 1604
Pansemann, H. 531
Pantaleon, H. 532, 715a, 1529
Pantaleon de Conflentia 1102a
Panvinius, O. 1530
Papa, G. 834
Pappenheim, M. A. 344
Pappus, Al. 1059
Parabosco, G. 989, 990
Paracelsus, Theophr. 1103—1109a, 1214
Paradin de Cuyseaulx, G. 495
Parentalia 550
Parma. Warhafftiger bericht 585
Parthenius Nicaeens. 1605
Passagerius, R. 835
Paul III. 644, 869, 1531
S. Paulus 1446
Pausanias 200
Pawlowsky de Pawlowicz, Jo. 1215
Payer, Wenzesl. 1110
Pedioneus, J. 716
Pelbartus de Themesvar 758, 759
Penitentionarius de confessione 1447
Pennaforti, Raym. de 1457
Pentateuchus 784
Peparinus, J. 669, 699, 700
Perionius, J. 1216
Perlach, A. 1167
Perpinianus, P. J. 407
Persius Flaccus, A. 253, 280
Petrarca, F. 991—1000
Petrus de Aliaco 1532
Petrus Galatinus 785
Petrus Hispanus 1217
Petrus Lombardus 870, 1448
Petrus Ravennas 870a, 1181
Peucer, C. 71
Peurbach, G. 68—70, 80
Pfefferkorn, Joh. 786
Phalaris 201
Philelphus, F. 717
Philipp, Landgr. v. Hessen 533, 816, 887
Philonius (Dugo), Joh. 1449
Philostratus 202—204
Phocylides 213
Piccolomini, Al. 72, 921a
Pictorius, G. 1592
Picus Mirandula, Joh. 1139
Pigafetta, F. 1445
Pigna, G. B. 572, 573, 1001
Pinder, N. 1450
Pisanus, Alph. 872
Piso, Nic. 1111
Pius IV. 871, 871a, 1451, 1452, 1533
Pius, J. B. 717a
Platina, B. 1535—1539
Plato 205—208
Plautus, M. A. 281—283
Plenarium Germanice 1038
Plieninger, L. F. 73
Plinius Sec., C. 153—158
Plutarchus 209—212
Poeticum 408
Polidamus, Val. 1112
Politianus, Ang. 718, 719
Pollicey der Hanndtwerker von Niederösterreich 921
Polybius 268
Pomponius Mela 368, 1606
Ponce de Leon, D. G. 1453
Pontificale Romanum 1039
Porcus, Chr. 262
Porta, J. B. 8—10
Possevini, G. B. 916
Possevinus, A. 1235
Postellus, G. 891
Posthius, J. 720
Povodovius, H. 1573
Praetorius, G. 409
Prawa a Zřjzeny ... 333
Preyss, W. 701
Prieras, Silv. 1326, 1454
Primasius, ep. Utic. 121
Priscianus 284, 285
Privileges, franchises ... 495
Privilegia Fratrum Minor. ord. S. Franc. 873
Privilegia Fabr. Basilicae S. Petri 874
Probierbüchlein 11
Processibus, De injustis 821
Processo et sentenza del podesta di Padova 833
Procopius 451
Prognosticon 74
Propertius 318, 318a
Propheceien u. Weissagungen 1242
Prophetae 133, 134
Proposition . . . den Churfürsten 463
Prudentius Clemens, A. 286
Psalterium hebraice 773
Psalterium lat. 135—146, 1041, 1455
Psalterium lat.-germ. 1040
Ptolomeus, Cl. 369, 1010, 1060, 1607, 1608
Publication 75
Purtzelius, J. 702
Pythagoras 213

Quintianus Stoa, J. F. 720a
Quintilianus, M. F. 287—289

Rabelais, Fr. 949
Raccolta, Nuova, di lagrime di piu poeti 1002
Rach u. Urtheil 496
Rampegollis, A. de 1456
Rapitius, Jov. 721
Rasch, J. 76—79
Ratschlag etlicher Cardinael von besserung der Roem. Kirchen 1350
Ratschlag haltender Disputation zu Bern 1349
Raulin, Joh. 1574
Ravisius, T. 722, 1218
Raymar Urs, Nic. 670
Raymundus de Pennaforti 1457
Raymundus de Sabunde 1219
Rechte und catholische Form zu betten 1545
Recueil daucunes lectres 497
Recusation widder das Chammergericht 822
Reformacion d. bayr. Lanndrecht 881
Reformation des Landrechts von Steyr 899
Regensburg 943
Regiomontanus, J. 68, 69, 80, 1168
Regulae soc. Jesu 1424
Reichs-Ordnungen 892
Reichstagsordnungen 893, 894
Reineck, R. 535
Reiner, Chr. 713
Reisch, G. 1220
Repertorium speculi 804
Rerum gestarum Turcarum et Sophi 760
Rerum Sicularum Scriptores 590
Resellian, J. W. 317a
Responsio ad scriptum Fab. a Donaw ... 536
Responsoria 1042
Reuchlin, Joh. 1140
Reusner, N. 32, 761
Rhaemius a Kötz 1458
Rhases Abubekr 1064
Rhegius, Urb. 1351

Rhodiginus, L. C. 410—412, 1221
Riccobonus, A. 836
Rieger, Mart. 866
Riephan, W. 433
Rigemann, Th. 703
Ringmann, M. 413
Riseberg, Laur. 762
Ritius, M. 434
Rizzo, G. 1061
Robertus Monachus 763
Rocca, B. 631
Rock, der hlg., v. Trier 1542
Rodler, H. 33, 34
Roesslin, H. 81
Rofredus 837
Romei, A. 917
Roo, G. de 632
Rosbach, J. G. 671
Rosenbusch, Ch. 1459, 1460
Rosenkrantz, Der himelisch 1043
Rotmar, J. C. 1461
Rotmar, V. 537, 552
Rubertus, Joh. Bapt. 1114
Rubiger, C. 1462
Rudolf II. 895, 896, 944, 945
Rudolffi, Chr. 1062
Rueus, A. 1431
Rupertus Tuitiensis 1492
Ruscelli, G. 36, 633, 1003
Rüxner, G. 1385, 1386
Rwacowski, W. 334

Sabellicus, M. A. Coccius 723
Sabinus, G. 449.
Sacerdotale Romanum 1044
Sachs, Hans 959—961, 1352—1355
Sachsenspiegel 806—808
Sacro Busco, J. de 82—86
Salius (Saltzmann), Joh. 1115
Salius, Petr. 1116
Sallustius Crisp., C. 290—294
Salomo 787
Salzburg 1356
Sannazaro, G. 1004, 1005
Sansovino, Fr. 43, 414, 584, 594, 918
Sanuto, L. 1006
Sarcerius, Erasm. 867, 1463
Sartorius, J. 555
Sasger, G. 1493
Satyre Menippée 950
Saur, A. 838, 839
Savonarola, Gir. 1464—1467
Scaligerus, J. C. 87, 1169
Scarparia, J. A. de. 241
Schardius 538
Schatzger, G. 1493
Schelhamer, Jos. 672
Schenck, J. 1357
Schenitz, A. 539, 540, 840
Scherer, G. 1358, 1359
Scheubel, Joh. 1062a
Scheurl, Chr. 764
Schlacht . . . vor Pavia 498
Schmälzl, W. 765
Schmid, S. 89
Schneidewin, I. 263
Schönbornius, B. 90
Schrader, L. 841
Schradin, Joh. 1360
Schram, D. 1575
Schrot, M. 541, 1361
Schröter, J. H. 91, 673
Schwartzmaier, L. 704
Schwarz, G. 1343, 1443, 1444
Schwenckfeldt, C. 1117
Schwicker, P. 146
Scotus, Mich. 1118
Scriptores histor. Roman. 296, 297
Scriptores rei rusticae 295
Scultetus, B. 88
Sebastianus v. Baden 751
Sedelius, W. 1141
Seelenwurtzgarten 1468
Selneccer, N. 1363
Selnecker, G. 1576
Sendschreiben 499
Seneca, L. A. 298—302, 1222
Seneca tragicus 303, 304
Sepher mizwoth bajadol 788
Serarius, N. 1518
Serlio, S. 37
Sesellius, C. 481
Sethus, Sim. 1119
Sfondratus, N. 1469
Sfortia, C. C. 897, 898
Sigonius, Car. 435, 591, 789
Sixtus V. 875
Sleidanus, J. 436, 437, 452, 542, 1364
Soarez, J. 128
Soarius, C. 415
Solinus 373
Solis, V. 38, 39
Sophocles 214
Sorbinus, A. 1120
Sordi, P. 1445
Sotus, P. de 1470
Spangenberg, C. 447, 1471
Speculum vitae S. Francisci et sociorum eius 1513
Speculum vite pro rerum necessitate 1454
Speroni, S. 1007, 1008
Spiegel, Jac. 842
Spino, B. 571
Sprenger, Jac. 1373a
Stabile, A. 1135
Staphylus, Fr. 1327
Stapleton, Th. 1472
Stathmio (Mass), Chr. 92
Statius, Publ. Papinius 305
Statuta civitatis Tarvisii 900
Steier, Sylv. 1473
Steiermark 899
Steinpeis, M. 1121, 1122
Stephanus, C. 1170
Stephetius, Chr. 674
Stobaeus, Joh. 1223
Stoeffler, I. 93—95
Strauss, Jac. 1365
Streuber, P. 1577
Strigelius, V. 1224
Stumpf, J. 517, 619, 620, 1490
Stürmer, W. 345
Stymmelius, Chr. 724
Successo . . . della presa di Vienna 500
Suetonius, C. Tr. 306—308
Supplication des Niederösterreich. Landt-Ausschuss 868
Surius, L. 1541
Suso, Henr. 1141a

Tabula christianae religionis 1474
Tacitus, C. 309
Tagliente, G. A. 40
Taisnier, Joh. 1243
Tannstetter, G. 96
Tarello da Lonato, C. 1171
Tartaretus, P. 1188, 1225
Tasso, Torqu. 1009
Taubmann, Fr. 705
Tauler, Joh. 1142—1144
Tengler 843
Terentius Afer, P. 310—317a, 1609
Testamentum nov. 112—117, 1475, 1476
Thabor, M. 1578
Theocritus 215
Theodoricus, S. 97
Theodosius Tripol. 98
Theognis 216
Theophrastus 217
Theophylactus 124, 1477, 1478
Thesaurus Bibliorum 120
Theses de cochleatione 725
Theuerdank 962, 963
Thomas de Aquino 129, 173, 876
Thomas Grammaticus 844
Thomas Hibernicus 1226
Thomasius, M. 1479
Thomatus, Aeg. 845
Thucydides 218
Thurneysser zum Thurn, L. 12
Thylesius, A. 726
Tibullus 318, 318a
Titelmann, F. 1189
Todtentantz 41
Tolomei, Cl. 1010
Torrentinus, H. 416—418
Torrentius, L. 308
Translatio miraculosa ecclesiae b. Mariae virg. de Loreto 1540
Tretius, P. A. 1366

Treviso 900
Trier 1542
Tritheim, Joh. 1480
Turckenpuechlein 766
Tursellinus, H. 1524
Tutti i Trionfi 576
Tyrol 901—904

Ulmus, J. F. 1123
Ulner, H. 419
Ulpianus 177
Unterrichtung, Grundtliche, eins Rats der Stadt Nürmberg 1390
Urteil und Secretbüchlein 1124
Utino, L. de 1579

Vadianus, J. 1342
Valerianus, I. P. 420
Valerius, C. 1227, 1229
Valerius Maximus 319—322
Vallibus, Hier. de 727
Vanderanus, P. 946
Vanni, M. 1011
Varchi, Bened. 1012
Vasari, G. 42
Vecchi, Horat. 1136
Velcurio, Joh. 1147
Velde, F. van den 1367
Velleius Paterculus 323
Verdizotti, G. M. 44
Vergerius, Ekhardus 1368
Vergilius Maro, P. 324—330
Vergilius Polidorus 728—730
Vergiss nit mein ist mein nam 1550
Verordnung, dass Warentransporte von Ober-Österreich nach Böhmen ihren Weg über Freistadt zu nehmen haben 947, 948
Vertragsartickel 444
Vertrag ... vndter etl. Gefürsten ... 559
Verzeichniss d. Herren ... von Castilien 617
Vetter, C. 1045
Vicentinus, Nic. 1137
Victorius, P. 1228
Vigilius martyr. 1481
Vida, M. Hieron. 1379, 1380
Vincentius Ferrerius de Valentia 1244
Vincentius Lerinensis 1482
Vinciolo, F. de 45
Vineis, P. de 512
Virdung, J. 99
Virgilius Polydorus 466
Vitruvius 46
Vivaldus, J. L. 767
Vives, J. L. V. 421, 768, 877
Voellius, J. 422
Voitten a Berg, J. 706
Volaterranus, R. 1610
Volland, J. 422a
Vulteius, H. 846

Wagner, Dan. 731
Waldner, W. 130
Waldt, G. am 839
Wann, P. 1580, 1581
Warnsdorf, C. a 544
Wecker, J. J. 13, 1125, 1126
Wegman, Hector 1483
Weinrich, G. 1484
Weller, H. 1182
Welser, M. 560
Wesembecius, M. 847
Weston, E. J. L. 675
Westphal, Joach. 1369
Wicelius, G. 1485—1487, 1582
Wier, Joh. 1376
Wild, Joh. 1560
Wildenberg, H. 1229
Wilhelm, Pfalzgraf bei Rhein 922
Wilhelmus Aneponymus 1172
Willer, G. 149
Wimpheling, J. 679
Winckler, N. 100, 1245
Windperger, Wolfg. 1127
Winter, E. 707
Witichindus Saxo 546
Wolff, Hier. 732
Wolffhart, Ulr. 1128
Wolfius, J. 1611
Württemberg 906, 907
Wurm, Math. v. Geydertheim 964

Xenophon 219—221

Zeittung, Frantzösische ... 501
Zeittunge, newe v. d. Capitulation 618
Zeitung, neuwe ... d. Braunschweig. Kriegvbunge 547
Zeitung, newe. Zween Sendbriff ... 548
Zeitung ... von d. grossen Schlacht 438
Zerbis, Gabr. de 1102a
Zeysius, C. 708
Zeyttung, Newe, wie die rott des Türck. Tyrannen 769
Zeytung ... aus ... Veldtlager 439
Zeytung, Newe 770, 964a
Zeyttung, Wahrhaffte 1377
Ziegler, Bern. 1370
Zindecker, L. 554
Zini, P. F. 1230
Zwingli, U. 1371

B. ARTISTS:

Amman, Jost 16, 28, 39, 155, 157, 558, 625, 755, 802, 813, 951, 1098, 1382, 1386, 1497

Baldung Grien, Hans 1056, 1450
Beck, Leonh. 956, 962, 978
Beham, H. S. 93, 217, 332, 509, 798, 1383, 1434
Bernard, Petit 115
Bocksberger, H. 1386
Borcht, Pierre v. d. 17
Breu the elder, Jörg 62, 730, 962, 978, 1252, 1253, 1503
Breu the younger, Jörg 730, 1253
Brosamer, H. 1434
Bry, Th. de 370, 738
Burgkmair, H. 228, 962, 1141a, 1185

Clofigl, Caspar 879, 881
Cranach, Hans 779, 1296, 1306, 1307, 1312
Cranach the younger, Luc. 663, 781, 1321, 1395
Custos, Dom. 1586

Deutsch, H. R. M. 366, 1145
Drake, Conr. 1143
Dürer, A. 19—22, 1049, 1236, 1237, 1400

Gerung, Math. 1545
Goltzius, Hub. 338
Graf, Urs 23, 118, 306, 348, 403, 410, 432, 857, 1142, 1202, 1221, 1448

Hille, Peter 12
Holbein, H. 26, 113, 336, 379

Koebel, Jacob 977

Maurer, Chr. 32
Monogrammist AW 1283
Monogrammist CG or CD (Conr. Drake?) 1143
Monogrammist DS 1566

Monogrammist MS 1471
Masters of the Malermi Bible 1527

Schaffner, Mart. 1435
Schäuffelein, Hans Leonh. 730, 956, 962, 978, 1141a, 1450
Schön, Erh. 92, 1399, 1400
Solis, Virgil 38, 39, 155, 157, 619, 620
Springinklee, Hans 104, 106, 332, 640, 1237, 1297, 1399, 1400
Stimmer, Tob. 32, 796, 1170, 1323, 1530

Traut, Wolf 962, 1026, 1268, 1415, 1450

Uberti, L. A. degli 1130

Vavassore, Zoan Andr. 103

Wechtlin, Hans 432, 1094a
Weiditz, Hans 155, 228, 353, 449, 658, 730, 962, 994, 995, 1076, 1371, 1434
Willenberger, Joh., of Prague 751
Woensam of Worms, Ant. 653, 726, 778, 1504

C. REMARKABLE AND RARE PRINTERS & TOWNS.

Arras
Guil. de la Rivière 714

Augsburg
H. Schönsperger 962
Luc. Zeissenmair 1428

Bautzen
Joh. Wolrab 1029

Bergerac (Dordogne) 480

Berlin
M. Hentzke 12

Bern
Mathias Apiarius 977

Bruck a. d. Thaya
Klosterdruckerei 751

Cracow
M. Melchior 1260
Matth. Scharffenberg 1129
Vidua Hier. Vietoris 601, 1232

Deventer
Rich. Paffroet 398

Dôle
A. Dominique 483

Douay
Balt. Beller 714

Edinburgh 465
Eilenburg
Nic. Widemar 1352

Florence
Giunta 42, 303, 660, 972, 1012

Frankfurt a. O.
Eichhorn 701, 1336
Fr. Hartmann 710

Görlitz
A. Fritsch 88
J. Rhamba 1209

Gratz
G. Widmannstetter 1440

Knyszyn 1233

Lich (Hessia, Solms) 209

Linz 923, 924

London
Rich. Tottell 889
R. Wolfe & R. Harison 1259

Medina del Campo
Adrian Ghemart 300

Mondovi 800

Mühlhausen (Thuringia)
A. Hantzsch 1556

Nürnberg
Vidua Dureriana 1049

Ober-Ursel
Nic. Henrich (Henrici) 671, 1322, 1443, 1444
Corn. Sutor 531

Olmütz
Conr. Baumgarten 1519
Jan Günther 332

Oppenheim
Jac. Köbel 93, 99

Ortona di Mare
Jeronimo Soncino 785

Paris
Jod. Badius Ascens. 1178, 1179, 1610
Joh. Petit 1188
B. Rembolt & L. Hornken 14
Henr. Stephanus 1426, 1427
Rob. Stephanus 740, 1446

Posen
Joh. Wolrab 1573

Prag
J. Coluber 604
Wenc. Marinus a Genczic 674
Giřyk Melantrych 333, 334
G. Nigrinus 603
Joh. Ottmar 662
M. Peterle 1469, 1482
Anna Schumann 691, 704
Joh. Schumann 670, 675

Rome
Bladus 828, 869, 871, 871a, 1067

Rosenburg in Nied.-Öst.
Leop. v. Grabner 1029

Saint Dié
Gualth. Lud 413

Salamanca
S. de Portonariis 1005

Salzburg
Joh. Baumann 1030

Sankt Gallen
L. Straub 41

Schloss Staffort
B. Albin 1276

Segovia
J. de la Cuesta 65

Simmern
Hier. Rodler 33, 952, 1385

Sorau (Niederlausitz)
Nic. Schneider 1577

Speyer
Conr. Hist 717

Strassburg
Pet. Schäffer 1056

Valladolid
Varon Juan de Villaquiran 749

Venice
Aldus 304, 666, 676, 790, 888, 979a
Daniel Bomberg 788
Luc. Ant. Giunta 103, 375, 450, 1039, 1083, 1130

Vienne (Dauphiné)
Gasp. Trechsel 1607

Wessobrunn
Joh. Zeyssenmayr 1442

Wien
Raph. Hofhalter 684
Raph. Hofhalter & Casp. Krafft 765
David de Necker 31
H. Singriener 264, 293, 373, 830, 883, 921, 1024, 1121, 1122, 1217, 1277, 1600, 1606
Casp. Stainhofer 932, 941
Hier. Vietor 96, 374, 735, 1115, 1167
Hier. Vietor & Joh. Singriener 1127, 1193, 1501, 1604
Joh. Winterburger 1033, 1151
M. Zimmermann 1548

Wilna
Joh. Velicensis 1235

Wittenberg
C. Cranach & Döring 779
Joh. Rauh 642

Worms
Seb. Wagner 892

D. INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

America 60, 62, 348—352, 357—359, 361, 363, 363a 373, 1582a, 1585, 1596, 1607, 1608, 1610
Anabaptists 1388—1390
Archaeology 24, 29, 180, 560
Architecture 14, 37, 42, 46, 560
Art of war 888
Astrology 47—49, 55, 56, 66, 100, 154, 715, 1503
Astronomy 13, 47—100, 349—352, 1146, 1147, 1158, 1167, 1168, 1211, 1220, 1225, 1229, 1503

Balneotherapeutics 1099, 1127
Bibliographies 149, 1601
Bindings, Fine 15, 42, 46, 60, 103, 117, 208, 239, 334, 354, 373, 423, 558, 560, 596, 646, 783, 785, 850, 998, 1021, 1163, 1169, 1186, 1276, 1414, 1445, 1609
Bohemia 62, 63, 333, 334, 464, 546, 601, 746, 1232a, 1242, 1501, 1586
Booksellers 1599
Botany 1146—1148, 1154, 1163, 1164
Brabant 454, 457
Brewing beer 938

Calligraphy 40, 1603
Carnival 334
China 365, 1585
Chiromantics 1243

Dance of death 26, 41, 608
Doucing-rod 1145
Duelling 909—918

Eclipses 53, 68, 93, 352, 1167, 1168
Emblems 31
England 62, 358, 465, 466, 746, 1259, 1502

Feasts & Festivals 17, 28, 334, 459
Franciscans 873, 1513
Furniture 25

Gardening 14, 1152
Geography 62—64, 346—373, 1595, 1606—1608

Heraldry 335, 336
Hungary 62, 63, 337, 434, 525, 551, 733—770, 1167, 1232a, 1242, 1501, 1513, 1586
Hunting 1170, 1381

Jesuits 1424, 1516

Kammergericht 818—822

Law 333, 556, 790—948, 1221

Magna Charta 889
Marriage-Laws 864—867
Medicine 7, 13, 152—158, 1063—1128, 1220, 1221, 1226
Mineralogy 1094a
Mining 899, 1145, 1156
Music 984, 1129—1137, 1220

Natural history 7—9, 12, 150—158, 1094a, 1229
Numismatics 27, 337, 338, 342, 345

Palestine 1584, 1587, 1590
Pharmacology 1102a, 1117
Philosophy 165—173, 179, 205—208, 298—302, 1095, 1147, 1183—1230
Physics 1149, 1159
Plague 1064, 1076, 1088, 1099, 1107, 1110, 1115, 1116, 1121, 1146
Playing cards 14, 413, 1180

Poland 494, 601—607, 1231—1235, 1501, 1596
Poliphilo 979a
Prophecies 54, 74, 76—79, 1236—1245

Romances of Chivalry 951, 952, 962, 963
Russia 363, 366, 605, 735, 1596

Sachsenspiegel 806—808
School-books 51, 374—422a, 1174—1177, 1182
Spanish 65, 458, 600, 1013, 1206
Star-map 72
Students 1173, 1176, 1177, 1182
Sun- and moon-dials 88, 89, 1166
Syphilis 1083

Theatre 979, 981, 982, 985, 1009
Turkey 607, 733—770, 1503, 1591, 1596

Vestments, liturgical 30

Weighing a ship 1149
Weights & Measures 1056, 1061
Wine 14, 1078, 1083, 1152, 1161, 1162

Zoology 152, 1094a, 1099, 1154, 1157, 1160, 1164

Druck: „Elbemühl", Wien, IX.

CATALOGUE 203

THE XVITH CENTURY

A large Collection of valuable Books on all subjects printed from 1501 up to 1600, mostly in their Original Bindings

PART III:

NATURAL SCIENCES – VOYAGES & SUPPLEMENT

With 4 Plates, 36 Illustrations in the text and Registers of Authors, Artists, Printers and Towns.

Offered for sale by

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG

BOOKSELLERS VIENNA (AUSTRIA) I., BOGNERGASSE 2 ART-DEALERS

Cable: GILBURG WIEN TELEPHONE: 63-1-74

CONTENTS:

	Number
Natural Sciences. (Agriculture, Metallurgy, Technics)	1145—1172
Pedagogy, Mnemotechnics	1173—1182
Philosophy	1183—1230
Poland	1231—1235
Prophecies	1236—1245
Reformation	1246—1371
Luther	1301—1327
Sorcery & Witchcraft	1372—1377
Sport (Chess, Horses, Hunting)	1378—1386
Theology	1387—1582
General	1387—1487
Councils	1488—1497
Ecclesiastical History	1498—1542
Prayer-Books	1543—1550
Sermons	1551—1582
Voyages	1582a-1592
Supplement	1594—1611

The border on the front=cover is a reproduction of the title=border from no. 1606.

INDEX.

A. AUTHORS:

Abdias 1498
Acta et canones Concilii Nicaeni 1492
Acta et Decreta concilii Tiburiensis 1494
Agricola, G. 1145
Agricola, R. 1183
Agrippa, C. 1445
Aguilar, J. B. 1445
Albertus Magnus 1146, 1184
Allottus, G. A. 1387
Alvarez Guerrero, A. 1499
Amsdorfi, N. v. 1246
Andreas Hispanus 1391
Andreae, Jac. 1247, 1248
S. Anna 1523
Anselmus, episc. Mars. 1238
Antwortung etlicher diener des Evangeliums 1249
Apollonius, L. 1582a
Appellatio universitatis Paris. 1173
Arator 1594
Aristoteles 1185, 1186
Arte peregrinandi, De, ll. II 1583
Augiero, Em. 1392
S. Augustinus, Aur. 1393, 1551, 1552
Augustus Moravus 1501
Ausszug auss dem bebstlichen Rechten der Decret 1250
Autores ecclesiasticae historiae 1510
Avisi intorno al progresso della relig. Cathol. 1502

Bargaeus, P. A. 1445
Basilius Magnus 1394, 1553
Bauhinus, C. 1148
Baumgarten, M. a 1584
Berckenmeyer, Jörg 1251
Bericht von Catholischer Communion 1396
Bericht, Einfeltiger, wie man sich inn Sterbens nöten halten soll 1395
S. Bernardo 1554
Bertelli, P. 1595
Bertholdus (Pirstinger) 1252, 1253, 1503
Betbüchlein, Ain Christl. und Catholischs 1543
Beurhusius, F. 1397
Biblia Germanica 1398
Biblia Latina 1399, 1400
Bidembach, W. 1254
Biel, Gabr. 1401
S. Birgitta 1236, 1237
Blancus, Guil. 1445
Bodenstein, A. v. Carlstadt 1255, 1256
Bodinus, Joh. 1372, 1373
Bodius, Herm. 1402
Boethius 1191
S. Bonaventura 1192
Botero, G. 1596
Brunfels, O. 1174
S. Bruno 1504
Buch, Das, der Seelenwurtzgarten 1468
Bugenhagen, Joh. 1257, 1257a
Bulla des grossen Banns v. 1581. 1495
Bullinger, H. 1258
Bunderius, Joh. 1505
Busbequius, A. G. 1591
Busch, Herm. v. d. 1193

Caesarius, J. 1194, 1195
Calderari, Ces. 1403, 1555
Calvin 1259
Calzolai, P. 1506
Camerarius, J. 1175
Canones concilii Coloniensis 1489
Capita pietatis 1324
Capreolus, El. Brix. 1404
Caraffa 1507
Cardano, Girol. 1149
Carlstadt, A. v. 1255, 1256
Carmina in Obeliscum 1445
Case, J. 1187
Catalogus episcoporum Olomucensium 1501
Catalogus legatorum, patrum etc. qui ad Tridentinum synodum convenerunt 1496
Catechismus Romanus 1405
Catechismus. Römischer 1406
Catena, G. 1534
Catena, J. H. 1445
Cattaneus 1407
Celichius, A. 1544
Ceredi, G. 1150
Chaericus, J. 1556
Chancaeus, M. 1492
Chemnicius, M. 1497
Chronicon Urspergense 1597
Chytraeus, D. 1176, 1177, 1260
Citolini, A. 1196
Clamorgan, J. de 1381
Claudianus, Cl. 1598
Clemens VII. 1488
Clichtoveus, Jod. 1408, 1557
Cochlaeus, Joh. 1261—1264, 1325
Coelestinus, J. F. 1599
Colerus, Jac. 1409
Colinaeus, Jac. 1178
Comes, N. 1384
Computus novus et ecclesiasticus 1151
Confessio od. Bekantnus des glaubens 1265
Conflictus Gallo-Polonicus 1231
Corvinus, Ant. 1266, 1267, 1491
Coster, Fr. 1410, 1411
Crescentio, P. 1152—1154
Cromer, M. 1232
Cura pastoralis 1268

Danaeus, Lamb. 1412
Decret des Concils zu Trient über das Sacram. der Ehe 1495
Diepolt, Joh. 1270
Dinckel, J. 1558
Divisiones X nationum totius christianitatis 1508
Dlugosch, J. 1232a.
Dobereiner, Ph. 1585
Dresser, M. 1155

Eberlin, Joh. 1271
Ecclesiasticae historiae autores 1510
Eck, Joh. 1185, 1272, 1273, 1413, 1559
Eder, G. 1414

Ehingen, G. of 1586
Eisengrein, M. 1274, 1511
Elias, P. 1342
Elucidarius Dialogicus 1415
Encaenia in religiosiss. templum Aug. Vind. S. J. exaedificat. 1500
S. Ephraem, Syrus 1416
Epistola, Familiaris, e Roma in Hispaniam missa. 1445
Ercker, L. 1156
Ermanung an die keyserl. Mayestat des Evangeliumbs halben 1275
Ernst Friedrich von Baden 1276
Eusebius Caesariensis 1512

Faber, Joh. 1277
Fabri, F. 1587
Fabricius, Joh. surnamed Bolandus 1388
Ferus, Joh. 1560
Fisher, Joh. Roff. 1277a
Flacius, M. 1278, 1279
Florus, L. 1600
Form, Rechte und catholische, zu betten 1545
S. Franciscus Assis. 1513
Fuchsperger, O. 1197, 1198

Gaci, C. 1445
Gallus, N. 1280, 1281
Gamerius, Hannardus 1282
Garetius, Joh. 1417
Gaudensis, Jac. 1514, 1515
Genua, M. A. 1199
Georg von Anhalt 1283, 1292
Georg, Markgraf v. Brandenburg 1389
Gerung, Chr. 1284
Gesner, C. 1157, 1601
Gestalt, Welcher die Saltzburgischen Unterthanen von neuem Huldigung gethan haben 1356
Gisius, T. 1233
Gocienius, R. 1158, 1200
Got den Allmechtigen, In rechter grüntlicher Brüderlicher u. Christenlicher liebe zu erkennen 1561
Gregorius VII. 1562
Gretzer, J. 1516
Grison, Fr. 1382
Gryse, N. 1285
Guicciardini, L. 1602
Guilhermus Avernus 1418
Guimundus archiepisc. Aversanus 1419

Haedus, P. 1201
Hagenau, Vom Tag zu 1286
Hartmann, A. 1202
Havenesius, A. 1492
Haymo, episc. 1563
Heerbrand, Jac. 1287, 1420
Heilbrunner, J. 1575
Heinrich von Sachsen 1288
Hemming, N. 1421
Hero Alexandrinus 1159
Herolt, J. 1564
Hertzberger, A. O. 1289
Hessels, J. 1422
S. Hieronymus 1423, 1517
Himmelstrass 1428
Hippiatria 1383
Hofmann, D. 1565
Homiliae 1567, 1568
Homiliarius Doctorum 1566
Hondorf, A. 1203
Hosius, S. 1234
Huss, Joh. 1290
Hutten, U. v. 1291

In rechter grüntlicher Brüderlicher u. Christenlicher liebe 1561
Institor, Henr. 1373a, 1519
Interrogationes quibus sacerdos debet interrogare suum confitentem 1425

Joachim v. Anhalt 1292
Joachimus Florensis 1238
Joannes Damascenus 1426, 1427
Johan von Anhalt 1292
Johannes de Nevizanis 1546, 1547
Johannes Roffensis 1277a
Jovius, Paul. 1160
Jud, Leo 1293

Karsthans 1291
Kellermaisterei 1161, 1162
Korn, Gallus 1294
Krantz, A. 1250, 1251
Krantz, C. 1257
Kroesel, J. 1204
Kymeus, Joh. 1295

Langius, Joh. 1296
Lanzkranna, Steph. 1428
Laudenburg, Reinh. de 1430
Lavacrum conscientiae 1429
Lectionbuch 1548
Lectiones et Precationes Ecclesiasticae 1549
Legenda overo passione de li sancti martyri 1522
Legenda de S. Anna 1523
Lemnius, L. 1431
Lensaeus, J. 1431
Leonardus de Utino 1579
Leporeus, Gugl 1179
Libaltus, J. 1170
Lichtenberger, Joh. 1239
Linck, W. 1297, 1298
Lindanus, Wilh. 1299, 1432
Linschoten, Huygen v. 1588
Lippomannus, L. 1433
Lipsius, J. 1205
Lopez, Rui Spagn. 1378
Lorichius, Jod. 1300
Lossius, Luc. 1434, 1435
Ludovicus Granatensis 1206, 1436
Luther, Martin 1301—1324
Lutz, R. 1374

Maior, Georg. 1328
Maior, Joh. 1207
Maior Joachimus, J. 1329
Mandeville, J. de 1589
Manlius, Joh. 1339
Mantuanus, Joh. 1437
Margarita philos. 1220
S. Maria de Loreto 1540
Marquardt v. Berg 1525
Matthias Mediol. 1438
Matthiolus, P. A. 1163, 1164
Melanchthon, Phil. 1208, 1330—1338
Mengus, Hier. 1375
Mergenthal, H. v. 1590
Meuslin, Wolfg. 1340
Mieszkowski, P. 1591
Miller, G. 1569
Mirabilis liber qui prophetias etc. demonstrat 1240
Montanus, Ben. 1439
Morato, F. P. 1165
Morigia, P. 1526
Muchitsch, P. 1440
Münster, Seb. 1166
Murner, Th. 1180
Mylius, G. 1341
Mylius, M. 1209

Natalibus, Petr. de 1527, 1528
Natalis, Comes 1384
Nausea, Fr. 1441
Nazarei, Jud. 1342
Nemesius episc. 1210
Nevizanis, Joh. de 1546, 1547
Nider, Joh. 1442
Nigrinus, G. 1343, 1443, 1444
Noël, Le Comte 1384
Nova, supra nova novorum 1344
Nürnberg 1390

Oecolampadius, J. 1345
Orationes sacrae eccles. 1570
Orbellis, N. de 1211, 1212
Ordo dedicationis Obelisci quem Sixtus V erexit. 1445
Osiander, A. 1241, 1346 bis 1348
Osiander, L. 1571
Osorius, H. 1213

Palatino, G. B. 1603
Panegyrici variorum autorum 1604
Pantaleon, H. 1529
Panvinius, O. 1530
Paracelsus, Th. 1214
Parthenius Nicaeens. 1605
Paul III. 1531
S. Paulus 1446
Pawlowsky de Pawlowicz, Jo. 1215
Penitentionarius de confessione 1447
Pennaforte, Raym. de 1457
Perlach, A. 1167
Perionius, J. 1216
Petrus de Aliaco 1532
Petrus Hispanus 1217
Petrus Lombardus 1448
Petrus Ravennas 1181
Philonius (Dugo), Joh. 1449
Pictorius, G. 1592
Pierius, U. 1572
Pigafetta, F. 1445
Pinder, U. 1450
Pius IV. 1451, 1452, 1533
Platina, B. 1535—1539
Pomponius Mela 1606
Ponce de Leon, D. G. 1453
Possevinus, A. 1235
Povodovius, H. 1573
Prieras, Silv. 1326
Prierio, Silv. de 1454
Prophecelen u. Weissagungen 1242
Psalmorum Davidis ll. V 1455
Ptolemaeus, Cl. 1607, 1608

Rampegollis, A. de 1456
Ratschlag etlicher Cardinael von besserung der Roem. Kirchen 1350
Ratschlag haltender Disputation zu Bern 1349
Raulin, Joh. 1574
Ravisius, T. 1218
Raymundus de Pennaforti 1457
Raymundus de Sabunde 1219
Rechte und catholische Form zu betten 1545
Regiomontanus, Joh. 1168
Regulae Societatis Jesu. 1424
Reisch, G. 1220
Rhaemius a Kötz 1458
Rhegius, Urb. 1351
Rhodiginus, L. C. 1221
Rock, der hlg., v. Trier 1542
Rosenbusch, Ch. 1459, 1460
Rotmar, J. Ch. 1461
Rubiger, C. 1462
Rueus, A. 1431
Rupertus Tuitiensis 1492
Rüxner, G. 1385, 1386

Sachs, Hans 1352—1355
Salzburg 1356
Sarcerius, E. 1463
Sasger, G. 1493
Savonarola, Gir. 1464—1467
Scaliger, Jul. 1169
Schatzger, G. 1493
Schenck, Jac. 1357
Scherer, G. 1358, 1359
Schradin, Joh. 1360
Schram, D. 1575
Schrot, M. 1361
Schwarz, G. 1343, 1443, 1444
Seelenwurtzgarten 1468
Selnecoer, N. 1363
Selnecker, G. 1576
Seneca, L. A. 1222
Serarius, N. 1518
Sfondratus, N. 1469
Sleidanus, Joh. 1364
Sordi, P. 1445
Sotus, P. de 1470
Spangenberg, Joh. 1471
Speculum vitae S. Francisci et sociorum eius. 1513
Speculum vite pro rerum necessitate 1454
Sprenger, Jac. 1373a
Schnecker, G. 1576
Serarius, N. 1518
Staphylus, Fr. 1327
Stapleton, Th. 1472
Steier, Sylv. 1473
Stephanus, C. 1170
Stobaeus, Joh. 1223
Strauss, Jac. 1365
Streuber, P. 1577
Strigelius, V. 1224
Stumpff, J. 1490
Surius, L. 1541

Tabula christianae religionis 1474
Taisnier, Joh. 1243
Tarello da Lonato, C. 1171
Tartaretus, P. 1188, 1225
Terentius Afer, P. 1609
Testament, Das gantz Neuw 1475
Testament, Le nouveau 1476
Thabor, M. 1578
Theophylactus, archiep. Bulgariae 1477, 1478
Thomasius, Mich. 1479
Thomas Hibernicus 1226
Titelmann, F. 1189
Translatio miraculosa ecclesiae b. Mariae virg. de Loreto 1540
Tretius, P. A. 1366
Trier 1542
Tritheim, Joh. 1480
Tursellinus, H. 1524

Unterrichtung, Grundtliche, eins Rats der Stadt Nürmberg 1390
Utino, L. de 1579

Vadianus, Joach. 1342
Valerius, C. 1227, 1229
Velcurio, Joh. 1147
Velde, F. van den 1367
Vergerius, Ekhard. 1368
Vergiss nit mein ist mein nam 1550
Victorius, P. 1228
Vida, M. Hieron. 1379, 1380
Vigilius martyr. 1481
Vincentius Ferrerius de Valentia 1244
Vincentius Lerinensis 1482
Volaterranus, R. 1610

Wann, P. 1580, 1581
Wegman, Hector 1483
Weinrich, G. 1484
Weller, H. 1182
Westphal, Joach. 1369
Wicelius, G. 1485, 1487, 1582
Wier, Joh. 1376
Wild, Joh. 1560
Wildenberg, H. 1229
Wilhelmus Aneponymus 1172
Winckler, N. 1245
Wolfius, J. 1611

Zeyttung, Wahrhaffte 1377
Ziegler, Bern. 1370
Zini, P. F. 1230
Zwingli, U. 1371

B. ARTISTS:

Amman, Jost. 1382, 1386, 1497

Baldung Grien, Hans 1450
Beham, H. S. 1383, 1434
Bocksberger, H. 1386
Breu the elder, Jörg 1252, 1253, 1503
Breu the younger, Jörg 1253
Brosamer 1434
Burgkmair, H. 1185

Cranach, Hans 1296, 1306, 1307, 1312
Cranach the younger, Luc. 1321, 1395
Custos, Dom. 1586

Deutsch, H. R. M. 1145
Dürer, Albr. 1236, 1237, 1400

Gerung, Math. 1545
Graf, Urs. 1202, 1221, 1448

Master AW 1266
Master DS 1566
Master MS 1471
Masters of the Malermi Bible 1527

Schaffner, Mart. 1435
Schäuffelein, Hans L. 1450
Schön, Erh. 1399, 1400
Springinklee, Hans 1237, 1297, 1399, 1400
Stimmer, Tob. 1170, 1323, 1530

Traut, Wolf 1268, 1415, 1450

Weiditz, Hans 1371, 1434
Woensam of Worms, Ant. 1504

C. REMARKABLE AND RARE PRINTERS & TOWNS:

Antwerpen
Chr. Plantin 1206, 1210, 1227, 1422, 1439

Augsburg
Luc. Zeissenmair 1428

Cracow
M. Melchior 1260
Vidua Hier. Vietoris 1232

Eilenburg
Nic. Widemar 1352

Frankfurt a. O.
Eichhorn 1336

Görlitz
J. Rhamba 1209

Gratz
G. Widmannstetter 1440

Helmstädt
Jac. Lucius 1565

Jena
Chr. Rödinger 1246

Knyszyn
1233

Landshut
Joh. Weissenburger 1268, 1404, 1415, 1503

London
R. Wolfe & R. Harison 1259

Mühlhausen in Thuringia
A. Hantzsch 1556

München
Adam Berg 1396, 1585
Hans Schobser 1252

Nürnberg
Ant. Koberger 1236, 1237

Ober-Ursel
N. Henrich 1322, 1443, 1444

Olmütz
Conr. Baumgarten 1519

Paris
Jod. Badius Ascens. 1178, 1179, 1610
Joh. Petit 1188
Henr. Stephanus 1426, 1427
Rob. Stephanus 1446

Posen
Joh. Wolrab 1573

Prag
M. Peterle 1469, 1482

Schloss Staffort
B. Albin 1276

Simmern
Hier. Rodler 1385

Sorau (Niederlausitz)
Nic. Schneider 1577

Vienne (Dauphiné)
Gasp. Trechsel 1607

Wessobrunn
Joh. Zeyssenmayr 1442

Wien
Joh. Singriener 1217, 1277, 1600, 1606
Hier. Vietor 1167
H. Vietor & Joh. Singriener 1193, 1501, 1604
Joh. Winterburger 1151
M. Zimmermann 1548

Wilna
Joh. Velicensis 1235

NATURAL SCIENCES.

(AGRICULTURE, METALLURGY, TECHNICS.)

1145 **Agricola, Georg.** Berckwerk Buch: Darin nicht allain alle Empter, Instrument Gezeug, und alles so zu diesem Handel gehörig, mit Figuren vorgebildet... Sondern auch wie ein rechtverstendiger Berckmann seyn sol... durch Philippum Bechium, verteutscht. Franckfort a. M., Peter Schmidt in Verl. S. Feyerabendt, 1580. Folio. **Illustrated with 270 extremely interesting woodcuts of a large size** (many full-page) by H. R. M. D. (Hans Rudolphe Manuel Deutsch). In an old binding of wooden boards, covered with richly blind stamped pigskin of scrollwork and ornamentical borders, one clasp. 480.—

Graesse I, 43. Ferguson, Bibl. Chem. I, p. 10. Very interesting book, especially esteemed for its remarkable woodcut illustrations by H. R. M. Deutsch, whose monogram occurs in some of the cuts. (See Passavant I, 77; III, 437. Nagler, Mon. IV, 3729.) It contains also one of the earliest accounts of the use of the divining-rod for discovering metals. At the end is a vocabulary in German and Latin, of the terms used in mining, and the device of Feyerabend. George Bauer, latinized Agricola, was born at Glauchau in Saxony, March 24, 1490 (or 1494?). At Leipzig he began the study of medicine, physics and chemistry, visited Italy, where he took the degree of Doctor of Medicine and settled at Joachimsthal as physician among the miners. He died at Chemnitz in 1555.

Slightly stained and some small wormholes at beginning, otherwise a good copy.

See Reproduction, page 2.

1146 **Albertus Magnus.** Das Buch der Haymligkaiten Magni Alberti, von Artzney vnnd tugenden der Kräutter, Edelgestain, vnd von etlichen wolbekandten Thieren. N. p. (? Augsburg) 1544. 4to. 40 unn. leaves with sign. With large woodcut on title. Half vellum, covered with incunablepaper. 200.—

A very interesting and rare medical book of Albertus Magnus, the famous philosopher, in which he deals at first with woman, then with several herbs and their healing power, then with precious stones; the fourth group contains reflections upon some animals and their organs. After this follows a chapter on the stars and the times of their rises arranged according to the weekdays; and lastly come some directions for several illnesses, especially for the plague.

The woodcut on title shows two learned men in a room, the left holding a vessel and looking at it, the right bending over a medical work at a desk, at their feet some herbs.

A good and perfect copy of this curious popular booklet, there are a few wormholes in the upper blank margins and numerous MS. notes by a former reader.

1147 **Aristoteles. — Johannes Velcurio.** Commentariorum libri IV. in universam Aristotelis Physicen. Witebergae, Sim. Gronenberg, 1595. sm.-8vo. Vell. 12.—

Contains the following interesting chapters: Physiologia, Natura. Mundus. Coelum. Mobilitas coeli. Sphaerae. Stellae. Elementa. Metalla. Sal. Lapides. Plantae etc. Corpus. Respiratio. Appetitus. Memoria, etc. etc.

Browned. Bound with: Martinus, Jac. De loco libri duo, contra quosdam Neotericos. Witebergae 1609.

1148 **Bauhinus, C.** Phytopinax seu Enumeratio plantarum ab Herbariis descriptarum, cum earum differentiis: cui plurimar. succintae descriptiones et denominationes accessere. Basileae, Henricpetri, 1596. sm.-4to. W. 8 woodcuts in the text a. some historiated initials. Vell. 36.—

Pritzel 505*. Two leaves of the Index are supplied in Manuscript.

1149 **Cardano, Girol.** De Subtilitate Libri XXI. Lugd., G. Rovillius, 1550. 8vo. With printer's mark a. several woodcut-diagrams. Hf. clf., g. b. (dam.) 60.—

Reprint of the First Edition of the author's most celebrated work which appeared in the same year at Nuremberg. It "embodied the soundest physical learning of his time and simultaneously represented its most advanced spirit of speculation" (Ency. Brit.) Among other important physical investigations, it contains the first description of a flour-sifting machine, and mentions the sifting property of undulating air — a fact only rediscovered and made use of within recent times by F. G. Winkler. On p. 20 is an interesting woodcut repres. the attempt to raise a submerged ship.

Stained throughout, MS. notes on title a. in places of text.

Woodcut from No. 1145. Agricola. Frankfurt 1580.

1150 **(Ceredi, Gius.)** Tre discorsi sopra il modo d'alzar acque da luoghi bassi... In Parma, appresso Seth Viotti, 1567. in-8. Avec 2 pl. pliées et figg. g. s. b. dans le texte. Cart. 24.—

Brunet I, 1741: „Ouvrage peu commun dont Haym nous fait connoitre l'auteur que je ne trouve pas dans la Raccolta di autori che trattano del moto delle acque".

1151 **Computus novus et ecclesiasticus** totius fere astronomiae fundamentum pulcherrimum continens: admodum utilis clerico cum figuris denique textum lucide declarantibus. Vienna, Joannes Winterburger, 1508. 4to. 11 (out of 12) unn. ll. With a woodcut diagram and decorative capital. Boards. 60.—

Panzer IX, 3, 11. Denis 21. Langer-Dolch 46.

The extremely rare edition of Joannes Winterburger of this astronomical treatise, dealing with the motion of the constellations and the stars, and with the movable feasts.

The last leaf containing the end of the calendar is wanting. Old M. S. annotations.

1152 **Crescentio, Piero. De Agricultura, vulgare. Venetiis (no printer's name) 1511.** 4to. Rom. char. 234 ff. + 6 ff. Tabula. With large and 36 beautiful smaller woodcuts in outline. Old calf binding gilt, slightly wormed. 240.—

This edition is not in Choulant. Essling No. 844. A very rare and charmingly illustrated edition of Crescenzi's famous book on agriculture, of which Prince d'Essling only knew two copies. The woodcuts represent various rural occupations like sowing, ploughing, harvesting, vintage, a garden-scene, wine-barrel-making, etc. Our copy is in very good condition, only most of the woodcuts must at one time have been coloured and cleaned again leaving the paper slightly yellow in places.

See Reproduction below.

Woodcut from No. 1152. Crescentio. Venice 1511.

1153 — Opera d'agricoltura... **In Vinegia per Bernardino de Viano de Lexona 1538.** 8vo. W. woodcut borders a. many init. Title slightly damaged. 10.—

1154 — **Delle cose appartenenti a bisogni et a comodi della villa. Trad. p. Fr. Sansovino.** Con le figure delle herbe, degli animali e de gli stromenti. **Venetiae 1561.** 4to. With numerous nice woodcuts. Limp vellum. 30.—

Nice edition illustrated with numerous beautiful cuts.

1155 **Dresser, Matth.** De partibus humani corporis et animae potentiis. **Lipsia, Apel, 1597.** 8vo. W. printer's mark on title. Blind tooled pigskin. 20.—
Browned.

1156 **Ercker, Lazarus.** Beschreibung allerfürnemisten mineralischen Ertzt unnd Bergkwerksarten... Scheidung Goldts, Silbers und anderer Metaln, bericht des Kupffersaigerns, Messingbrennens und Salpetersiedens. **Frankfurt a/M., Schmidt, i. Verl. S. Feyerabend, 1580.** Folio. Title printed in red and black. **With 43 fine large woodcuts illustrating metallurgical processes and apparatus.** Old vellum. 300.—
Ferguson, Bibl. Chem. I, p. 245. An important work ranking with those of Agricola and Biringuccio, and of a great interest in connexion with the early history of metallurgy. It is often quoted in Percy's Metallurgy of Silver and Gold. At end the device of S. Feyerabend. Laz. Ercker was inspector-general of the mines of Hungary, Transylvania, and the Tyrol. His book was highly prized at the time, for it was a record of practical experience, and was not burdened with theories and hypotheses.
Slightly stained, otherwise a good copy.

1157 **Gesner, C.** Fischbuch, d. i. Ausführliche beschreibung vnd lebendige Conterfactur aller unnd jeden Fischen... **Franckfurt a. M. 1598.** Fol. Title in red and black, with several hundred woodcuts of fishes. Pigskin, richly stamped on sides. (Contemp. bind.) 120.—
Fine copy of this esteemed volume from Gessner's famous Historia animalium which is the starting-point of modern zoology. Rare.

1158 **Goclenius, Rod.** Scholae seu disputationes physicae, more academico ferè propositae. **Marpurgi, P. Egenolph, 1591.** sm.-8vo. Old limp vellum. 20.—
Cont. a. o. the following interesting chapters: De natura, de monstris, prodigiis, miraculis, de lunae formis, de causa scintillationis stellarum, de diversis lunae phasibus, de sole, de diebus, de corporibus coelestibus, de mundo, de prognosticatione per astronomiam, de aqua, de natura cometarum etc. etc.

1159 **Hero Alexandrinus.** Spiritualium liber, a Frederico Commandino ex Graeco, nuper in Latinum conversus. **Urbini 1575.** sm.-4to. With numerous woodcuts. Limp vellum. 48.—
Brunet III, 129. First Edition of the first printed work of Hero of Alexandria, 'containing descriptions of about 100 small machines and mechanical toys, many of which are very ingenious, including an account of the small stationary steam-engine, which is of the form now known as Avery's patent... There is also an account of a double forcing pump to be used as a fire engine... It is only recently that general attention has been directed to his discoveries, though Arago had alluded to them in his éloge on Watt'. — W. W. R. Ball.

1160 **Jovius, Paulus.** De Romanis Piscibus libellus. **Basil., Joh. Froben, 1531.** 8vo. With printer's devices. Contemporary blind stamped calf. 20.—
Brunet III, col. 582. Very interesting work of the famous Italian historian and biographer. Names on title.

1161 **Kellermaisterey.** Grüntlicher bericht, wie man alle wein, Teutscher vnnd Welscher landen, vor allen zufällen bewaren, die bresthafften widerbringen, Medt, Bier, essig, kreuterwein und alle andere getranck machen soll, Das die natürlich und allen menschen unschädlich zu trinken sind. Gezogen aus den fürnemestenn büchern natürlicher künsten. Jetz auff ein news wider getruckt, gemert, vnd bessert auff das aller fleissigst. (At end): **Augspurg, Heinrich Steyner, 1539.** 4to. 50 unn. ll. With title-woodcut and 5 interesting cuts in the text. Blind stamped parchment. 500.—
Goedeke IV, p. 9.

Very interesting work dealing with the cultivation of the vine, with wine-preparation, pressing, and preservation.

It contains the following interesting chapters: Wie man den Wein von den stöcken und reben nehmen soll. Wie man die faß in dem herpst berayten soll.. Wie man die möst behalten und zu wein bringen soll. Wie man erkennen ob wasser in eynem wein sey, auch wie man den darvon schayden soll. Wie man den wein pflegen und warten soll, das sie gut beleyben. Wie man mancherley specerey und kreüter wein machen soll. Wie man ein bier gut soll behalten. Wie man guten essich machen soll, etc. etc.

We find also in this remarkable booklet recipes for wine-making.

Quite perfect copy, somewhat browned in places.

See Reproduction below.

Woodcut from No. 1161. Kellermeisterei. Augsburg 1539.

1162 **Kellermaisterey.** — The same. **Augsburg, Valentin Othmar, 1554.** 4to. 52 unn. leaves. With woodcut on title and three woodcuts in text. Half vell. covered with incunable-paper. 150.—

Stamp on title, there are some large but faint stains in margins and a few notes by a former reader; title leaf mended, without loss of text.

1163 **Matthiolus, P. A.** Commentaires sur les VI livres des Simples de P. Dioscoride Anazarbeen. **Lyon 1566.** fol. (22, 5 : 34,7 cm). With num. illustrations of

plants coloured by an old hand. Full brown calf, richly gilt with an ornamental border, handsome cornerpieces and flowers in angles, in the centres a gilt oval pattern of fine scroll-work; besides the covers are studded with small beart-shaped stamps, g. b., g. e. 600.—

A very decorative sumptuous binding. Front-cover slightly rubbed, back skilfully repaired.

See Reproduction, plate XVII.

1164 **Matthiolus, P. A.** Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia. **Venetiis, off Valgrisiana, 1570.** fol. With numerous woodcut-illustrations. Hf. calf. 60.—

Brunet III, 1538. The nice figures represent plants, herbs, animals, and distilling apparatus etc.

1165 **Morato, Fulv. Pellegr.** Del significato de colori e de mazzoli. **In Vinegia 1555.** 8vo. Hf. calf. 10.—

1166 **Münster, Sebast.** Compositio Horologiorum. In Plano, Muro, Truncis, Anulo, Con (sic!) concauo, cylindro et uariis Quadrantibus, cum Signorum Zodiaci et diversarum Horarum Inscriptionibus... **Basel, Henr. Petrus, 1531.** 4to. 4 prel. ll., 198 numb. pp. With woodcut on title and numerous other interesting woodcuts, partly full-page, in the text. Woodcut printer's device at end. Vellum. 360.—

Brunet III, 1944.

Editio princeps, and also the second printed, and the first really complete, work on dialling, the first having been one on cylindrical dialling only by Johann Schöner, and published in 1515. Extremely rare. The author, the celebrated German geographer, mathematician and Hebraist Seb. Münster, author of the famous Cosmographia, was among the earliest of the modern writers on gnomonics; he invented a moon-dial and in the present book gives a number of interesting and correct rules.

A fine copy in faultless preservation.

1167 **Perlach, Andreas.** Ephemerides Andree Perlachij Stiri ex Witscheyn, Artium et Philosophiae magistri magnificae Urbis Viennensis collegae, pro Anno 1519 cum configurationibus et habitudinibus planetarum inter se et cum stellis fixis utique insignioribus cum ex secundo tum ex primo mobili contingentibus, sub tali forma hactenus nemini visae. (At end:) **Viennae Austriae per Hieronymum Vietorem. N. d. (1528).** 4to. 52 unn. pp. With an ecliptic woodcut. Boards. 360.—

Panzer IX, p. 61, no. 353. Denis, Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte, p. 351, no. 368. Graesse V, p. 203.

Extremely rare and interesting edition. „Perlach trat in die Fußtapfen unsers großen Regiomontans..." (Denis, p. 352).

The work is dedicated to Ferdinand, king of Hungary. It contains in the beginning a table of the lunar revolution, an explanation of the astronomical signs used in the Ephemerides, and a table of the position of towns. On 1. 6 the Ephemerides commence.

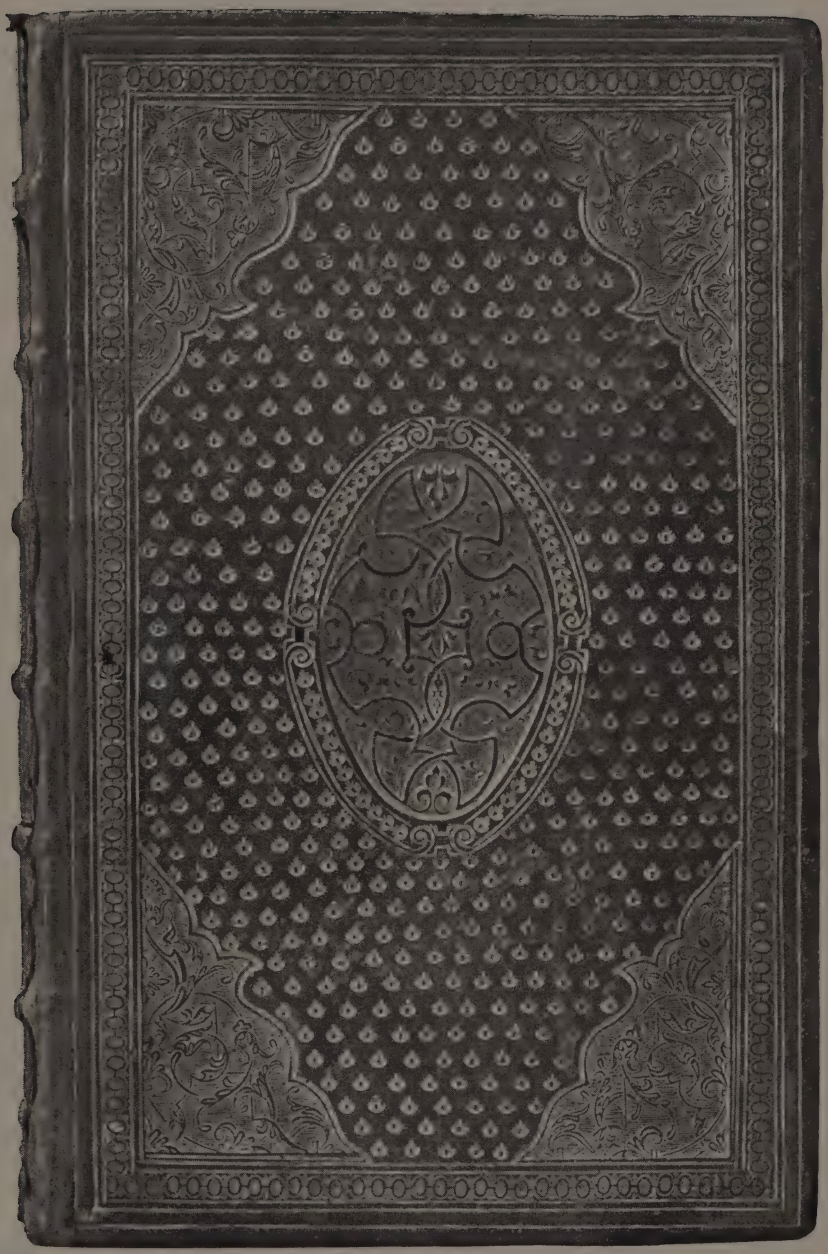
Copy of the library of Wilibald Pirckheimer, the famous friend of Albrecht Dürer with the MS. dedication on title written by the author: Eruditissimo Viro Bilibaldo Pirckhamero patricio / Norimbergensi dño suo Andreas perlachi9 hunc / libellum loco strene mittit. /

Good and large copy with rough edges, the lower blank margin of the first l. insignificantly repaired.

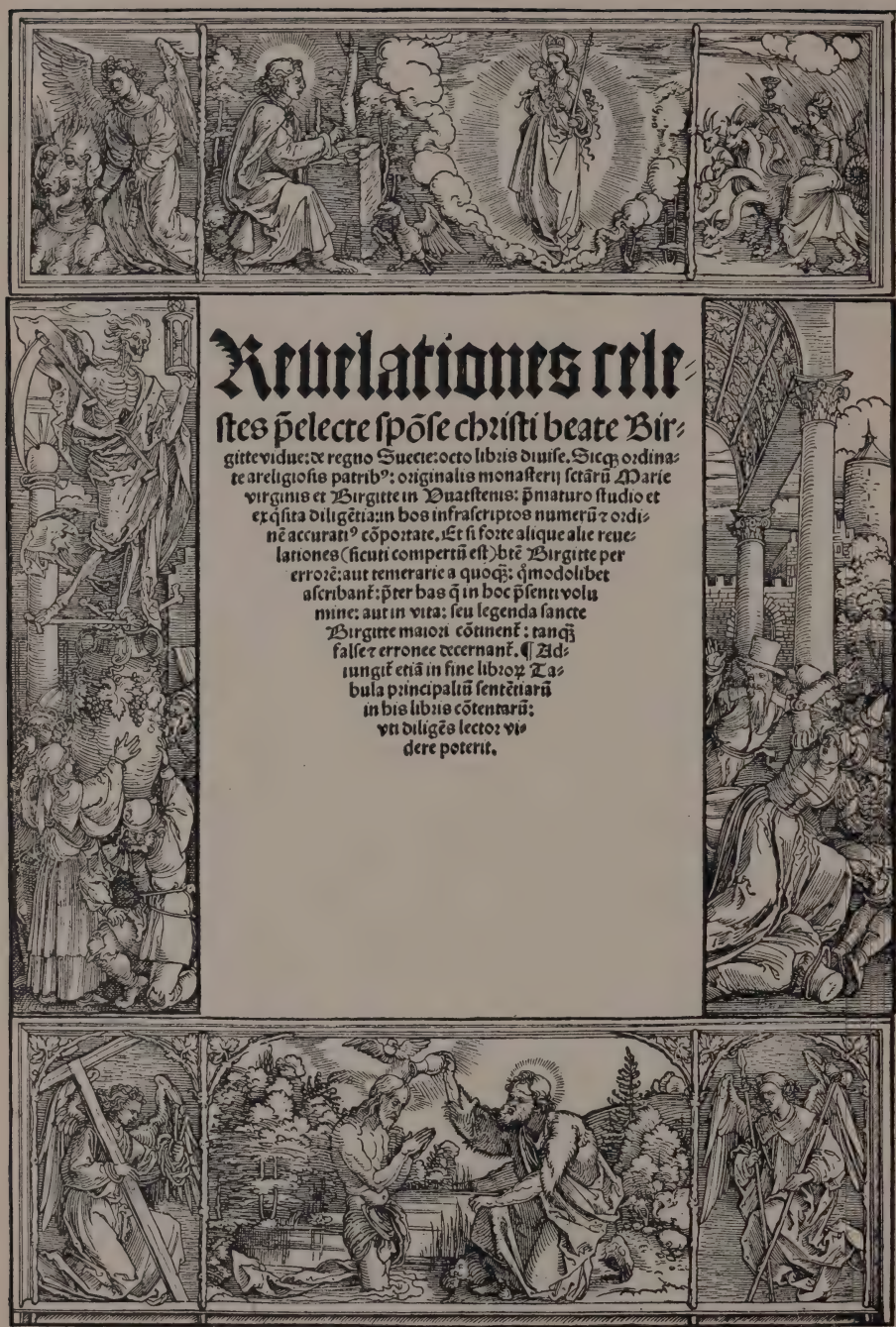
1168 **Regiomontanus, Johannes.** Calendarium. **Venice, Petrus Liechtenstein, 1507.** 4to. 28 unn. ll. Printed in red and black. With numerous woodcuts representing the phases of eclipses, nice ornamental woodcut capitals, and four large diagrams, one of these with a movable piece (partly missing). Hf.-vellum. 150.—

Not in Panzer, nor Essling. Another copy of this edition is unknown.

Extremely rare edition of the famous calendar of Johannes Monteregio.



French Binding. No. 1163. Matthiolus. Lyon 1566.



Reuelationes celestes ꝑelecte ſpõſe chriſti beate Birgitte vidue: de regno Suecie: octo libris diuiſe. Sicq; ordinate a religioſis patrib⁹: originalis monaſterij ſctārū Marie virginis et Birgitte in Vuatſtenis: ꝑ maturo ſtudio et exq̃ſita diligētia: in hos infraſcriptos numerū z ordinē accurat⁹ cōportate. Et ſi forte aliqua alie reuelationes (ſicuti compertū eſt) btē Birgitte per errorē: aut temerarie a quoq̃: q̃modolibet aſcribant: ꝑter has q̃ in hoc ꝑſenti volumine: aut in vita: ſeu legenda ſancte Birgitte maiori cōtinent: tanq̃ falſe z erronee decernant. ¶ Adiungit etiā in fine libro⁹ Tabula principaliū ſentētiarū in his libris cōtentarū: vt diligēs lector videre poterit.

Title with border by Springinklee from No. 1237. Revelationes Birgittae. Nuremberg 1517. (Reduced.)

In this work the almanacs for the different months embrace the years from 1475 to 1530. Regiomontanus was born at Königsberg in 1436. At Vienna, he was the pupil and associate of George Purbach, and they jointly undertook a reform of astronomy. In 1472 Regiomontanus was summoned to Rome by Pope Sixtus IV to aid in the reform of the calendar. There he died in 1476.

The margins of some ll. are rather shortly cut with insignificant loss of text, from two ll. of the "Calendarium" a small piece of the upper margins cut away. Old MS. annotations.

1169 **Scaliger, Jul. Caes.** Exotericarum exercitationum lib. XV. De Subtilitate, ad Hieron. Cardanum. **Francof., A. Wecheli haer., 1592.** sm.-8vo. W. some woodcuts and diagrams. Finely blind stamped pigskin with two large panel stamps, the portraits of the emperor Charles V and of Moritz, elector of Saxony. 20.—

1170 **Stephanus, C. u. J. Libaltus.** XV Bücher von d. Feldbaw vnd recht volkomener Wolbestellung e. bekömlichen Landsitzes vnnd geschicklich angeordneten Meyerhof. Von M. Sebizius inn Teutsch gebracht. W. 56 woodcuts by T. Stimmer and richly adorned title-border. **Strassburg, Jobin, 1598.** fol. Pigskin on wooden boards, clasps. 100.—

Andresen III, 193. IV: Geschätzte u. ausführliche Ausgabe mit mehr Holzschnitten als in den früheren Ausgaben, nach Zeichnungen von Chr. Maurer u. D. Lindmeyer. On fol. 5: „Artliches Lob deß lustigen Feldbawmanns" in verses by Fischart. (Goedeke II, 499, 38.) Very interesting are the three last parts on hunting. (Souhart 170.)

1171 **Tarello da Lonato, C.** Ricordo d'agricoltura. With printer's device and some nice initials. **Venetia, Franc. Rampazetto, 1567.** 8vo. Vellum. 10.—

Rare. Not mentioned by the bibliographers. Dedicated to the Duke Hieron. de Friuli of Venice.

1172 **Wilhelmus Aneponymus.** Dialogus de substantiis physicis: ante annos ducentos confectus. Item, ll. III incerti authoris, eiusdem aetatis. I. De calore vitali. II. De mari et aquis. III. De fluminum origine. Industria G. Grataroli. **Argent., J. Rihelius, 1567.** 8vo. With diagr. Vell. 15.—

PEDAGOGY, MNEMOTECHNICS.

1173 **Appellatio vni- / uersitatis Parisiensis. N. p. d. (ca. 1518).** 4to. 4 unn. ll. Swd. 90.—

Not in Kuczynski. At end we read: "Lappellation de Luniversite de Paris ponr (!) les Recteur (!) Docteurs Maistres Regens Estoliers (!) & suppostz (!) dicelle et leurs adherens de greiefz (!) et causes cy dessus declarez."

1174 **Brunfels, Otho.** Catechesis puerorum, in fide, literis & moribus. **Francof., Chr. Egenolph, n. d. (1529).** 8vo. Fine woodc. border on title. Blind tooled brown calf. 24.—

1175 **Camerarius, J.** Praecepta morum ac vitae accommodata aetati puerili. Itemque de gymnasiis dialogus. Ludus septem sapientium. N. pl. 1565. Sm.-8vo. Swd. 8.—

1176 **Chytraeus, David.** De ratione discendi et ordine studiorum in singulis artibus recte instituendo. **Wittebergae 1564.** 8vo. Vellum. 12.—

1177 — De studio theologiae recte inchoando. **Vitebergae, Cl. Schleich & A. Schöne, 1570.** sm.-8vo. Swd. 6.—

1178 **Colinaeus, Jacobus.** Memoria artificiosa. **(Paris), Jod. Badius Ascensius, 1515.** 4to. 12 unn. ll., last blank. With printer's mark on title (Silvestre no. 7.) Boards, both sides covered with incunable-paper. 60.—

Very rare mnemonic booklet, unknown to all bibliographers. Fine copy with some beautiful woodcut-initials on criblé ground.

1179 **Leporeus, Guglielmus.** Ars memorativa. **Paris, Jod. Badius Ascensius, ca. 1520.** 4to. 32 numb. ll. On the title the printer's mark of Badius, in the text three large beautiful woodcuts. Boards, both sides covered with incunable-paper. 240.—

Graesse IV, p. 170. Brunet III, col. 996: „Livre peu connu."

Very fine copy of one of the rarest mnemonic works. It is adorned with the dated device of Badius (Silvestre, no. 468), three interesting woodcuts and some initials. There is a woodcut representing a head with different parts named: "Gustus Olfactus, Sensus comunis, Phantasia, Imaginativa, Cogitativa, Aestimativa, Memorativa."

In the beginning a letter of Badius to the author Leporeus, dated 1520.

Very interesting mnemonic work in the best state of preservation.

1180 **Murner, Thomas. Logica memorativa.** Chartiludium logice siue totius dialectice memoria: et nouus Petri hyspani textus emendatus: cum iucundo pictasmatis exercitio. **Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, 1509.** 4to. 84 unn. ll. (the last blank). With 16 small and 52 large woodcuts, 2 diagrams, printer's mark on title and some nice figur. and ornament. initials. Old limp vellum. 800.—

Panzer VI, 43, 146. Proctor 9919. Ebert 14.534. Schmidt, Grüninger, no. 108. Kristeller, Strassburger Bücherillustration, p. 95, no. 124. Muther, p. 220, no. 1419.

A most interesting and curious book by the famous German satirist Thomas Murner (1475—1537?), being a humorous card game for the learning of logic. At first he had kept this method to himself and was therefore reproached with sorcery, but after having made known his secret he was recompensed by the University of Krakau.

Probably he had made the acquaintance of this playing-card-method at Paris where Lefèvre d'Etaples (Faber Stapulensis) lectured on arithmetics in the same manner. Murner employed it also on metric, logic and jurisprudence.

In the "Logica memorativa" the 51 fine woodcuts are the same as in the play itself and they are very curious ones. Each of them shows a man or a women, signs and numbers referring to the relative chapter. The first, entitled "Typus logices", is a full-page cut and is taken from the Margarita philosophica of Gregor Reisch, printed 1504 by Schott; the others are new ones and they illustrate in a phantastic way single doctrines of logic.

A beautiful, large copy with many rough edges; the woodcuts in very fresh impressions. Extremely rare.

See Reproductions, page 9 and 11.

1181 **Petrus Ravennas.** Artificiosa memoria. **Cöln, Quentell, 1506** (misprinted 1560). 4to. 24 unn. ll. Boards, both sides covered with incunable-paper. 120.—

Panzer VI, p. 358, no. 105. Proctor, 10411.

The last and greatest part of the Aurea opuscula of Petrus Ravennas called also Tommai. It is certain that this part appeared alone as the Brit. Museum quotes the same edition (with signature G—K). At end the date is a misprint, 1560 being given instead of 1506. Fine copy with some beautiful initials.

1182 **Weller, Hieron.** Ratio formandi studii theologici. Item: De modo et ratione concionandi. **Noribergae, in offic. Ulr. Neuberi, et haered. Joh. Montani, 1565.** 8vo. Hf. vell. w. incunable-paper. 6.—

PHILOSOPHY.

1183 **Agricola, R.** De inventione Dialectica Libri III. cum Scholiis Joh. Matthaei Phrissemij. **N. p. (Colon.), Melch. Novesianus, 1538.** Sm.-8vo. Hf. cf., w. Troilo supralibros. 10.—

Rare edition of the chief work of the Dutch scholar Rodolphus Agricola (properly Roelof Huysmann) born 1443, † 1485. In this work he attempts to change the scholastic philosophy of the day.

Woodcut from No. 1180. Murner.
Chartiludium logicae. Strassburg 1509.

1184 **Albertus Magnus.** Summa s. de mirabili scientia dei. **Basil. 1507.** 2 vols. fol. Original bindings of wooden boards, back covered with stamped pigskin (half of the upper board is broken off), 2 clasps. 100.—

Fine copy, but slightly wormed. One of the principal works of the famous scholastic philosopher.

1185 **Aristoteles.** Dialectica, cum quinque vocibus Porphyrii Phenicis Argyropilo traductore a Joan. Eckio explanatione declarata. **August. Vindel., Joh. Miller, 1516—17.** Fol. 3 pts. With the imperial eagle with the arms of Ingolstadt, Freiburg and Tübingen by Hans Burgkmair (signed) on the title and many partly figurated diagrams. Original wooden boards, back covered with blind stamped pigskin. 60.—

Panzer VI, 146, 96 and 148, 106. Proctor 10.836. Dodgson II, p. 62, 17.
Somewhat wormed at end.

Bound with: **Joh. Eckius.** In summulas Petri Hispani explanatio. **August. Vind., Joh. Miller, 1516.** Fol. With the imperial eagle on the title by Hans Burgkmair.

Panzer VI, 145, 92. Proctor 10.833. Dodgson II, p. 58, 6. Muther 869.
Wormed at beginning.

1186 **Aristoteles.** L'Ethica a Nicomacho. Ridutta in modo di Parafrasi da Ant. Scaino, con varie annotationi et diversi dubbi. **Roma, Gioseppi de gli Angeli, 1574.** 4to. With the arms of Pope Gregor XIII in woodcut on title, printer's device at end, and many woodcut initials. Contemporary red morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt stamped corner, with the arms of Pope Gregory XIII. in centre of each side, gilt back, with title and the four-times repeated papal dragon, g. e. 300.—

Graesse I, p. 218.

Nice Papal Binding. Gregory XIII. was pope from 1572 to 1585 and descended from the Buoncompagnos.

Back and the inner panels of the sides slightly wormed.

1187 — **Case (Casus), John.** Speculum quaestionum moralium, in universam Aristotelis Ethicen. **Francof., Nic. Bassaeus, 1589.** Sm.-8vo. W. 2 printer's marks. Stamped pigskin. 40.—

John Case, the Aristotelian scholar and physician (d. 1600) was born at Woodstock and educated at Oxford; he enjoyed a great reputation as a logician and dialectician, and was in addition an authority on music and a distinguished physician.

1188 — **Tartaretus, Petrus.** Commentarii in libros philosophiae naturalis et metaphysicae Aristotelis. Annotatur in marginibus si quando author in hisce commentariis ex Scoto quippiam desumpserit. **Paris, Gilles de Gourmont, n. d. (1514).** 4to. 118 numb., 2 unn. ll. With printer's device on title and several astronomical and geometrical woodcut diagrams. — The same. Commentationes in libros totius logicae Aristotelis. **Paris, Joh. Petit, 1514.** 4to. 106 (out of 107) numb., 1 unn. ll. With some geometrical diagrams. Old limp vellum. 36.—

Not in Panzer. Rare edition of the remarkable commentaries of Tartaretus to the metaphysical, physical and philosophical works of Aristotle.

The title-leaf of the 2nd work is wanting, the marginalia of some ll. partly cut away, the last ll. slightly stained. Notes of ownership on title. In point of text a complete copy.

1189 — **Titelmann, Fr.** Dialecticae consyderationis libri VI, Aristotelici Organi summam complectentes. **Lugd., Gul. Rouillius, 1569.** 8vo. W. printer's mark. Old limp vell. 18.—

1191 **Boethius.** De philosophico consolatu siue de consolatione philosophie: cum figuris ornatissimis nouiter expolitus. **Strassburg, J. Grüninger, 1501.** Fol. The text with minute lower-case reference-letters surrounded by the commentary. 10 unn. ll., 128 n. ll. With epigram by Seb. Brandt and 77 curious woodcuts mostly consisting of 2 or 3 woodblocks numerous figurated initials and printer's mark at end. Wooden boards, back covered with blind-tooled pigskin, clasps gone (back dam.). 360.—

Proctor 9886. Panzer VI, 27, 5. Brunet I, 1034. Muther 555. Schmidt, Grüninger no 57. Kristeller 96.

The first illustrated edition of Boethius. Some earlier editions contained only the repeated cut of the author with the "Philosophia" and "Muse Meretricula", but the present edition is the first with numerous illustrations.

Very fresh and large copy, with fine impressions of the woodcuts, the first showing a view of Rome. With some underlinings and marginal notes. Title-leaf sl. stained, a wormtrace running through the first 3 leaves slightly affecting some letters of the register. There are a few brown stains in the blank margins. Very rare.

See Reproduction, page 13.

Woodcut from No. 1180. Murner.
Chartiludium logicae. Strassburg 1509.

1192 **S. Bonaventura.** Der Spygel der tzucht voll treflicher lere unnd spruche. **Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, 1510.** 4to. 4 unn. ll., 95 numb. ll., 1 l. blank. MS. vellum 50.—

Not in Proctor. Weller, Repertorium 540. The first German edition of this „Speculum", translated by a Dominican of a monastery at Leipzig. Very rare.

Quite complete copy. A few leaves slightly stained in margins. Notes of ownership on title.

1193 **Busch, Herm. von dem.** Spicilegium, philosophorum pene omnium, quotquot per Graeciam Italiamque clari habiti sunt. **Viennae, Hier. (Viëtor) Philovallis & Jo. Syngrenius, 1513.** 4to. 14 ll. At end fine full-page woodc. arms. Bds. 24.—

Denis, Wien. 84, 88. Goedeke, I, p. 421, 14. —

Rare Vienna edition of this collection of philosophical sentences compiled by the "missionary of humanism" Hermann von dem Busche.

Spotted, MS. annotations, part of lower margin of first leaf cut away.

1194 **Caesarius, Joa.** Dialectica, postremo iam ab ipso autore recogn. Cui adiecimus Joa. Murmellij Isagogen in decem Aristotelis praedicamenta. Access. tractatus de decem praedicamentis, ex Diui Severini Boethij de trinitate libro, per Joa. Caesarium in compend. contractus. **Mogunt., Ivo Schöffer, 1543.** Sm.-8vo. W. printer's mark. Bds. 12.—

1195 **Caesarius, Joa.** — The same. **Colon. Agr., G. Fabritius, 1564.** 8vo. W. printer's mark a. bookplate of the margrave of Baden. Stamped calf. 10.—

On back cover a roll-stamp with the date 1540.

1196 **Citolini, Aless.** La tipocosmia. **In Venetia, Vinc. Valgrisi, 1561.** 8vo. W. mark. Limp vell. 10.—

Graesse II, p. 189.

First edition of a philosophic encyclopaedia of celestial, terrestrial and human things comprising sciences and arts etc.

1197 **Fuchsperger, Ortholph,** von Ditmoning. Ain gründlicher klarer anfang der natürlichen vnd rechten kunst der waren Dialectica. **Augsburg, Alex. Weyssenhorn, 1534.** 4to. With some diagrams. Wooden boards, cov. w. blind stamped calf, clasps gone, rebacked. 48.—

Extremely rare first edition of the first German logic. See Allgem. dtsch. Biographie VIII, p. 174 and Prantl, Über die zwei ältesten Compendien d. Logik in deutscher Sprache. München 1856. — On title and at the end 2 poems: „Das Buch zum „kauffer" and „Das Buch beschleusst zum leser". On fol. 65: „Ain gesprech der siben freyen kunsten" in verses. — Names on title; somewhat brown-stained.

1198 — — The same. **Zürich, Andrea and Jacob Gessner, 1556.** sm.-8vo. Blind stamped pigskin showing figurated borders. 24.—

Rare.

Slightly browned in margins, ownership entry on title-leaf.

1199 **Genua, Marcus Anton.** Disputatio de intellectus humani immortalitate. **Monte Regali, Leon. Torrentinus, 1565.** 8vo. Bds. 18.—

1200 **Goclenius, Rod.** Exercitationes ethicae, in usum studiosorum Philosophiae Academiae Marpurgensis ed. **Marpurgi Catt., P. Egenolph, 1592.** sm.-8vo. Bds. 10.—

1201 **Haedus, P.** De miseria humana ll. V. **In acad. Veneta 1558.** 4to. Swd. 10.—

Brunet III, p. 10: „Ecrit posthume composé à l'imitation des Tusculanes de Cicéron." First edition.

1202 **(Hartmann, Andreas.)** Parvulus Philosophie naturalis: cum expositione textuali ac dubiorum necessariorum dissolutione ad intentionem Scoti congesta in studio Cracoviensi. **Basilee, Ad. Petri, 1516.** 8vo. With fine woodcut border by Urs Graf (his Monogr. a. Date a. printer's mark). 65 numb. ll. (last blank). Boards. 50.—

Very rare edition, unknown to Panzer a. Proctor. Somewhat stained, many marginal a. interlinear notes by an old hand.

1203 **Hondorf, Andr.** Theatrum historicum, sive Promptuarium illustrium exemplorum. Ed. II. **Francof., S. Feyerabend, 1590.** 8vo. W. sev. woodc. Stamped pigskin. A few places mended, otherwise good large copy. 30.—

The fine large Troilo bookplate pasted inside frontcover.

1204 **Kroesel, Joa.** Axiomata philosophica Bedae, ex Aristotele et aliis philosophis coll., una cum explication. ac limitationibus. With printer's device. **Ingolst., W. Eder, 1583.** 8vo. Vellum. 8.—

1205 **Lipsius, Just.** De constantia libri duo. 5. ed. **Lugd. Bat., Franc. Raphelengius, 1591.** sm.-8vo., W. printer's device. Old MS.-vell. 8.—

Partly stained.

1206 **Ludovicus Granatensis.** Contemptus mundi. Nueuamente romançado y corregido. Anadiose le un breve tratado de oraciones y exercicios de devocion muy provechosos. — Tratado quinto de la oracion vocal. — Tratado septimo del amor de Dios. — Las otras siete meditaciones para los dias de la semana en la noche; primera parte de la oracion. 4 vol. **Anvers, Christoph. Plantino, 1572.** 8vo. calf. 36.—

Rare collection of several works of the famous Spanish preacher and ascetic writer living from 1504 to 1588.

Woodcut from No. 1191. Boethius. Strassburg, Grüninger, 1501.

1207 **Maior, Joh.** Oratio ex more collegii philosophici solenniter habita. **Witeb., Zach. Crato, 1587.** 4to. 8.—

Each page surrounded by a nice woodcut border.

1208 **Melanchthon, Ph.** Dialecticae praeceptiones. Regulae consequentiarum. Regulae de causis. Item, Formae distinctionum. **Lipsiae, N. Wolrab, 1542.** sm.-8vo. Bds. 12.—

1209 **Mylius, Mart.** (Gorlic.) Hortus philosophicus. **Gorlicii, J. Rhamba, 1597.** 8vo. Vellum. 16.—

With exlibris of Ma-grave Ludwig Wilhelm I. of Baden.

1210 **Nemesius episc.** De natura hominis, lib. unus. Graece et lat. à Nic. Ellebodio. **Antverp., Plantin, 1565.** 8vo. Hf. cf. 60.—

Brunet IV, 37: „Première édition du texte grec de ce traité". Rare. Contains the chapters: De natura hominis, de anima, de elementis, de phantasia, de visu, de tactu, de memoria, de voluptatibus, de animae facultatibus etc.

1211 **Orbellis, N. de.** Cursus librorum philosophie naturalis secundum viam doctoris subtilis Scoti. **Basilee, s. typogr., 1503.** 4to. goth. 174 ffnch. 2 col. 48 ll. With fine initials on black ground and some interesting astronomical figures. Wooden boards, back and half of sides cov. w. white leather, blind tooled, clasps gone. 60.—

Graesse V, 35. Fine large copy. Some marginal annotations, rubrications and underlinings in red.

1212 — Summule philosophie rationalis seu logica... secundum doctrinam doctoris subtilis Scoti. **Basilee, s. typogr., 1503.** 4to. goth. 72 ffnch. (last blank). 2 col. 48 ll. and head-line. Modern half vellum, the sides cov. w. incunable-paper. 40.—

Rare Edition, not identical with Panzer VI, 177, 24. Besides a small Library-stamp, on title and on the first three leaves small holes by rust on margins which are repaired. Rubricated copy with some marginal notes in red. In good condition.

1213 **Osorius, H.** De vera sapientia libri V. **Col. Agr., Birckmann, 1582.** sm.-8vo. Stamped pigskin. 8.—

W. book plate of the Margrave of Baden.

1214 **Paracelsus.** Philosophiae magnae... per Gerard. Dorne germanico sermone... latine reddita. **Basileae, ap. Petr. Pernam (1569).** 8vo. Bds. 100.—

Sudhoff 109. The earliest translation by G. Dorn, who describes in the dedication to the margrave Karl of Baden the history of his conversion to the Paracelsism. On fol 1 a firstly published letter of Paracelsus to Erasmus. With the bookplate of Christo Froschmayr Ev. Scheibenhof.

1215 **Pawlowsky de Pawlowicz, Joa.** Disputatio philosophica de anima in communi, deque vegetativae... naturis, et propriis affectionibus. **Ingolstadt, Dav. Sartorius, 1594.** 4to. With the engraved arms of the bishop of Olmütz. Swd. 8.—

Dedicated to the bishop of Olmütz Stanislaus Pawlowsky.

1216 **Perionius, J.** De dialectica. Libri tres. With printer's device. **Lyons, A. Vincentius, 1551.** 8vo. Vell. 3.—

1217 **Petrus Hispanus.** — Liber paruorum logicalium... continens Petri Hispani tractatus priores sex et Marsilii logices cum comment. per Conr. Pschlacher. **Viennae, impensis Leonardi & Lucae Alantsee. Impr. arte Joannis Singrenii, 1516.** 4to. rom. 8 ffnch. 239 ffch. (last blank, missing). Title printed in red and black. With some logical figures, a few initials on criblé ground and printer's mark at the end. Half calf. 120.—

Denis 141—143. A rare Compendium on aristotelic-spanish dialectics printed in Vienna. — Some inscriptions on title-leaf and numerous marginal annotations. Insignificant wormholes at beginning and slight stains at the end.

1218 **Ravisius Textor, J.** Theatrum poeticum atque historicum. **Basil., A. Cellarius, 1600.** 8vo. Stamped pigskin, 2 clasps. 20.—

An early encyclopedia of this renowned French philosopher, who died in 1525.

1219 **Raymundus de Sabunde.** Theologia naturalis s. liber creaturarum, specialiter de homine et de natura eius. **Strassburg, Martin Flach** (the younger), 1501. Goth. letter, double columns, 50 lines and head-line, 162 unn. ll. Contemporary binding of brown leather over wooden boards, richly stamped with ornamental scroll-work and the impression of an eagle within a circle in corners (rubbed and sl. damaged), clasps gone. With the large and finely engraved armorial book-plate of Joh. Gottfr. Troilo, cut on wood and pasted inside front-cover. (Warnecke 2221.) 480.—

Proctor 10.137. Schmidt, Flach, no. 2. The second book from this press.

This is the only work of Raymond of Sabunde, a Spanish scholar who lived ab. 1434 and was a teacher of medicine and philosophy and finally regious professor of theology at Toulouse. His 'Theologia naturalis' marks an important stage in the history of Natural Theology; originally written in Spanish, it was translated into Latin not until after the author's death. „The book was directed against the position then generally held that reason and faith, philosophy und theology were antithetical and irreconcilable. Raymond declares that the book of Nature and the Bible are both Divine revelations, the one general and immediate, the other specific and mediate." (Enc. Brit.)

The book gains a considerable interest and importance by the fact that Montaigne translated it into French at the request of his father, this translation being his first literary achievement. Besides, his famous 'Essays' (Bk. II, ch. 12.) contain an exceedingly long apology for Raymond of Sabunde in which some have seen the kernel of Montaigne's philosophy. He tells how he translated the book into French and found "the conceits of the author to be excellent, the contexture of his work well followed, and his project full of pietie ... His drift is bold, and his scope adventurous, for he undertaketh by humane and naturall reasons, to establish and verifice all the articles of Christian religion against Atheists."

1220 **(Reisch, Greg.)** Margarita philosophica, rationalis, Moralis philosophiae principia, duodecim libris dialogice complectens, recog., ab Orontio Fineo castig. et aucta. **Basileae, excud. Henricus Petrus, Conr. Reschii impensis, 1535.** Sm.-4to. rom. letter, title within a nice border. With numerous woodcuts, many full-page, diagrams and specimens of music. Mottled half calf. 120.—

The most complete edition of this famous book representing the highest stage of knowledge in all branches of science at that time. There are treated Grammar, Logic, Rhetoric, Arithmetic, Music, Geometry, Astronomy, Medicine, Natural Sciences, etc., all subjects being illustrated by a large number of interesting woodcuts and diagrams, apparently from the original blocks. Hebrew and Greek alphabets are also to be found. At the end the printer's mark.

The author was prior of the Carthusian monastery Mons. S. Joannis Baptistae near Freiburg in Brisgau. He was born at Balingen in Württemberg, student at Freiburg 1487 and died there 1523.

The title-leaf is slightly spotted and mounted on margins, but otherwise in best condition. The map found in some copies is wanting.

1221 **Rhodiginus, Ludov. Caelius.** Lectionum antiquarum libri XVI. **Basil., Froben, 1517.** Fol. With three very fine full-page woodcut borders by Urs Graf and numerous figurated woodcut initials. Original blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards (clasps gone). 20.—

Stockmeyer & Reber, p. 102, 60. Issued in the same year as the first edition of Venice. Dedicated to the famous bibliophil Grolier. The nice borders are probably all the work of Urs Graf, one of them bears his monogram.

Contains interesting chapters important to natural sciences, medicine, philosophy, law etc.

1222 **Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.** De quattuor virtutibus candinalibus optimo commento illustratus. **Coloniae, H. Quentel fil., 1506.** 4to. 16 unn. ll. Boards. 24.—

Not in Proctor. Panzer VI, 359, 108.

Rare edition. MS. notes by an old hand, notes of ownership on title, partly erased, in the first ll. a small wormhole, waterstained in the margins.

1223 **Stobaeus, Joh.** Gnomologia graecolatina: hoc est: Sententiae Philosophorum, Poetarum, Oratorum & Historicorum ex magno Anthologio excerptae. Gr. et lat. Per Mich. Neandrum. **Basileae, Oporinus, 1557.** 8vo. Wooden boards cov. w. blind tooled pigskin, 2 clasps. (On front-cover the letters J. F. B. and the date 1566.) 12.—

Slightly waterstained on upper margin. Fine binding with the book-plate of Margrave Ludwig of Baden.

1224 **Strigelius, V.** In Erotemata dialecticae Ph. Melanchthonis Hypomnemata, excepta de ore ipsius. **Neapoli in Palat., Joh. Mayer, 1579.** 8vo. Underlinings, a corner of title dam., otherwise a good copy. Stamped pigskin with the letters VHG, dated 1579. 12.—

1225 **Tartaretus, Petr.** Expositio in summulas Petri Hispani una cum passibus Scoti undequaque in marginibus sparsis. Additus est tractatus Magistri Martini Molenfelt ex Liuonia. **Basil. (Mich. Furter, s. d.) ca. 1510.** fol. 86 fich., 4 finch. 2 cols. With some logical figures and printer's mark on title (partly coloured). — Bound with: The same. Commentarii in Isagogas Porphyrii et libros logicorum Aristotelis accuratissime recogniti. N. p. d. (Ibidem) 100 fich., 6 finch. (Register) W. some large diagrams in the text and the fine printer's mark. — The same. Commentarii in libros philosophie naturalis et metaphysice Aristotelis. Eiusdem in Aristotelis sex ethicos libros questiones. N. p. d. (Ibid.) 118 fich., 5 finch. W. some large astronomical figures and printer's mark. 2 cols. Wooden boards, back and half of sides covered with blind tooled pigskin, clasps gone. 150.—

The three works are not mentioned by Panzer.

Each work contains Furter's interesting device on the title-leaf: 2 griffins, with tails intertwined, supporting a shield bearing the arms of Basel, in frame. Inside front-and back-cover there are numerous inscriptions by contemporary hands.

Three rare works in one volume in a good state of preservation, some MS. notes, a few wormholes.

1226 **Thomas Hibernicus.** Flores omnium pene doctorum, qui cum in Theologia, tum in Philosophia hactenus claruerunt: sedulo collecti. **Lugd., Th. Paganus, 1566.** 16mo. Stamped pigskin. 12.—

Thomas Palmer, called Thomas Hibernicus, an Irish monk, died at Aquila in 1289.

Contains many interesting aphorisms by classics and church-fathers, e. g. on the following subjects: amor, bellum, coniugium, corpus, cupiditas, ebrietas, homo, libido, medicina, mulier, philosophia, sanitas, etc. etc.

Name on title.

1227 **Valerius, Corn.** Tabulae totius dialectices, aliarum artium instrumenti praecepta complectentes. **Col. Agr., haer. A. Birckmanni, 1575.** sm.-8vo. W. mark and 1 fold. pl. — Bound with: **Idem.** In universam bene dicendi rationem tabula, summam artis Rhetoricae complectens. **Col. 1573.** W. mark. — **Idem.** Ethicae seu moralis philosophiae descriptio. **Antverp. off. Chr. Plantini, 1574.** W. mark. Together in 1 vol. Limp vell. 12.—

1228 **Victorius, Petrus.** Variarum lectionum libri XXV. **Florentiae, Laur. Torrentinus, 1553.** fol. 14 unn. + 212 numb. ll. With large woodcut arms on title and numerous fine woodcut initials in the text. Limp vellum. 36.—

Graesse VI/2, 302. The first edition of this philosophical work of the famous Florentine learned man. The book is dedicated to Alexander Farnese the large device of whom appearing on title leaf.

A good and perfect copy, there are a few old MS notes in margins and an ownership entry on title leaf.

1229 **Wildenberg, Hieron.** Totius Philosophiae humanae in tres partes, nempe in Rationalem, Naturalem, & Moralem, digestio. **Basileae, Joan. Oporinus, n. d.** sm. 8vo. 3 parts in 1 vol. — Bound with: Valerius, Corn. Tabulae totius dialectices. **Colon. Agripp., ad intersign. Monocerotis, 1570.** W. printer's mark. Vell. 20.—

Cont. a. o. very interesting chapters important to natural sciences: Physicorum ll. VIII, de Coelo ll. IV, de generatione ll. II, Meteororum ll. IV, de Anima ll. II.

1230 **Zini, P. Fr.** Orationes tres (Ad D. Augustinum Valerium episc. Veronensem. De philosophiae laudibus, hab. in gymn. Patavino. De legum laudibus, Patavii hab.) **Venetiis, Chr. Zanetti, 1573, and ibid., Bologn. Zalteri, 1574.** 4to. 30 ll. Swd. 12.—

POLAND.

1231 **Conflictus Gallo-Polonicus.** Das ist ein wunderliche Niderlag, die sich auff einmahl zu beyden seiten, jetzt, bey frischer that, so wol in Poln als in Franckreich zugetragen. **Köln, G. v. Kempen, 1587.** 4to. 8 unn. pp. Swd. 36.—

Estreicher p. 84. Not in Wierzbowski.

1232 **Cromer, Mart.** Oratio in funere... Sigismundi I. Polonorum, Litvanorum, Prussorum et Masoviorum regis. **Cracoviae, ap. viduam Hiero. Vieto[ris], (1548).** 8to. 60 unn. ll. Swd. 80.—

Estr. p. 37. Wierzb. 1249. Very rare first edition. Notes of ownership on title.

1232a **DLUGOSCH, JOA.** Vita beatissimi Stanislai Cracouiensis episcopi. Necnon legendae sanctorum Poloniae, Hungariae, Bohemiae, Morauiae Prussiae et Slesiae patronorum. In lombardica historia non contentae. **Cracov., Joa. Haller, 1511.** 4to. **With a remarkable woodcut on title, another fine full-page cut on verso of same,** and several large ornamental initials, white on black ground. 131 numb. ll. + 4 ll. Index + 1 blank. Hf. vellum. 480.—

Wierzbowski 15. Estreicher, p. 8. Panzer VI, p. 453, no. 42. Extremely rare collection of legends of saints printed at Cracow (Poland). A few leaves browned and waterstained, some slight tears in margins, a wormhole in first few ll., but a fine copy.

Contents: Vita diui Stanislai (fol. 1—90). — Vita et legenda sancti Adalberti episcopi ac martyris necnon patroni Polonorum. — Legenda sancti Floriani. — Legenda sancti Wenceslai. — Legenda sancti Sigismundi regis. — Legenda sancti Anthoni confessoris de ordine minorum. — Legenda sancti Ladislai regis. — De sancto Stephano rege et patrono regni Hungariae. — Legenda sanctae Hedwigis. — Etc. Etc.

See Reproductions, p. 18 and 19.

1233 **Gisius, T., regis Pol. secret.** Christina Radivila vel de illustri uxore. Ad illustres Principes... Radivilos fratres. **Knischini 1580.** 4to. 44 unn. ll. With woodcut arms on verso of title. Swd. 250.—

Estr. p. 72. Wierzb. 2682. Extremely rare. The first book printed at Knyszyn in Poland. Wierzbowski knows only this product from Knyszyn, Deschamps does not mention this town.

Christina princess of Radziwill, was the second wife of Count John I Zamoyski. She died 1580.

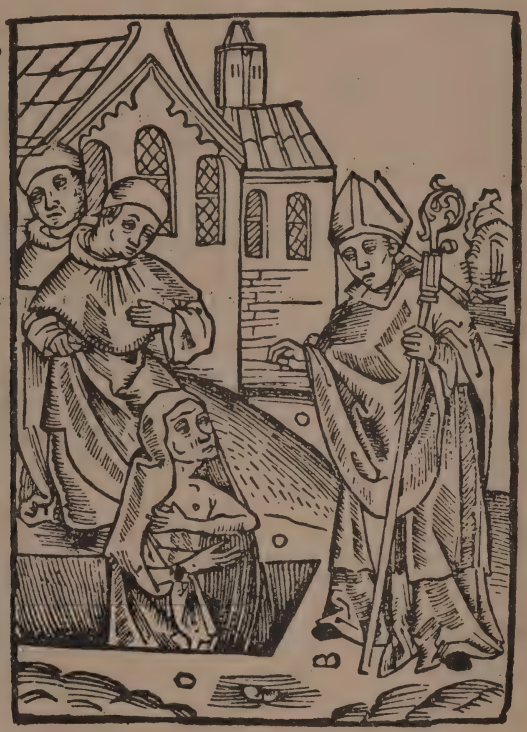
1234 **Hosius, Stan.** Opera haec nunc novissime ab ipso auctore diligenter rec. **Antverpiae, J. Stelsius, 1571.** fol. Blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, with metal brass-pieces in corners, clasps. 24.—

Rare edition of the works of the famous Polish cardinal and bishop of Warmie (1504—1579), who opposed actively the Protestant reformation. He was Polish delegate on the council of

Trient. This edition contains a. o.: De concilio oecumenico. — De sacramento eucharistiae. — De sacramento baptismi. — De catholica ecclesia etc. — Very good copy in a fine contemporary binding with the date 1572.

1235 **Possevinus, Ant.** (S. J.) Atheismi Lutheri, Melanchtonis, Calvini, Bezae. Ubiquetariorum, Anabaptistarum... et aliorum nostri temporis haereticorum. Duo item libri pestilentissimi ministrorum Transsylvanicorum, cum thesibus Franciszi Davidis adversus sanctissimam trinitatem... **Vilnae (Wilna), ap. Joa. Velicensem, 1586.** 8vo. Vellum. 48.—

Wierzbowski 494. Very rare imprint of Wilna. The printer is not mentioned by Deschamps.



Woodcut from No. 1232a. Dlugosch, Cracow 1511.

PROPHECIES.

1236 **Birgitta** (S.) Das puch der Himlischen offenbarung der heiligen wittiben Birgitte von dem Künigreich Sweden (Revelationes, in German). **Nuremberg, Ant. Koberger (1502).** fol. Finely printed in German gothic, 53 long lines to a page; with signatures; 348 ll. unn. (last blank). With large and fine woodcut of the Saint enthroned on title, two large coats of arms of the Emperor and Florian Waldauff, and 14 other spirited German full-page woodcuts in the style of Albert Durer, 10 of them in compartments. Orig. German binding of oak boards

Woodcut from No. 1232a. Dlugosch. Cracow 1511.

covered with blind-stamped brown calf (rather wormed and damaged), clasps gone. 500.—

Proctor 10.959. Panzer D. A. I, no. 523. Hase, Koberger no. 216. Klemming, Birgitta-Liter. 42.

Extremely rare. This is the first complete German edition of this Saint's Visions, and is usually ascribed to the year 1500. The colophon however, which our copy wants, nearly half of last leaf unfortunately being cut off, reads "im andern nach tausend funff hundert Jaren gedruckt . . ." which seems to imply the date 1502 or 1501.

There are together 17 remarkable full-page cuts, freely adapted from the Lubeck edition of 1492, ten of them in compartments, as follows: On title S. Bridget enthroned and giving the Rule

of her order to male and female members (repeated on y_8); fol. 3 ro. an armorial woodcut: "Königlicher Maiestat wappen", five shields (the Imperial Eagle, the Archduchy of Austria, Hungary, Burgundy, and the Tyrol), surrounded by the Collar of the Golden Fleece; on verso the Waldauff arms. Besides the 10 cuts which are made up of small blocks and with type introduced, there is a splendid and bold woodcut of the Crucifixion with Mary and John (on T_4 vo.) and another remarkable full-page cut (on c_3 vo.) showing a monk scaling a Ladder to the Court of Heaven, S. Bridget upon a horse in the foreground; on t_5 vo. the Saint enthroned surrounded by Kings, &c. (many of whom are in the Jaws of Hell). All these cuts are reminiscent of Dürer's style, and have been assigned to him, but there seems to be no good reason for the attribution (see C. Dodgson I, pp. 263—64, 277).

Our copy, apart from the defective last leaf, is quite perfect and generally in good condition; only at beginning and end it is rather wormed and stained; one leaf is inlaid; there are some tears and mendings and several MS. annotations in a contemporary hand; library-stamp on title. The binding is rather worn out and wormed, on the front-cover only some remains being left of the covering leather.

1237 **S. Birgitta.** Revelationes celester praeelecte sponse Christi beate Birgitte vidue de Regno Suecie. Sicque ordinate a religiosis patribus originalis monasterii sanctarum Marie virginis et Birgitte in Vuatstenis... **(Norimbergae) F. Peypus impens. A Kobergers, 1517.** fol. Goth. 2 col., 234 ff. With beautiful title border in 7 compartments and two full-page woodcuts ascribed to Albrecht Dürer. Orig. stamped pigskin on wooden boards. 300.—

Proctor II, 125. For the woodcuts, the Imperial arms and those of Florian Waldauff, who caused this edition to be made, see Dodgson I, 276—77. For the fine title border (possibly by Hans Springinklee), Dodgson I, 415, 353, 376, 433. Passavant (Dürer) III, p. 191, 203. The upper portion of this border is reprod. by Muther, p. 261, No. 428.

The third Latin edition of the prophecies of St. Brigitta. A very fine copy in original binding; lower white margin at foot of title restored, otherwise faultless.

See Reproduction, plate XVIII.

1238 **Joachimus Florensis & Anselmus** episc. Mars. Pauli principis de la Scala et Hun primi tomi miscellaneorum effigies ac exemplar, nimirum vaticiniorum et imaginum super statu summorum Pontificum explanatio. **N. p. d. (ab. 1590).** 4to. Mark on title and 31 curious woodcuts in the text. Bds. 50.—

Very curious work attributed to Joachim of Floris, an Italian mystic theologian, living at the end of the 12th century. This work, The Vaticinia Pontificum, was a powerful instrument in the anti-papal polemic and sustaining the revolted Franciscans in their hope of an approaching triumph. Most of the cuts are satirical representations of popes.

Good copy of this rare edition.

1239 **Lichtenberger, Joa.** Pronosticatio in latino. **Venetiis (Nic. et Domen. dal Jesu) 23. aug. (1511).** 4to. 40 n. leaves (last blank). With woodcut on title, repres. the "chrisme" white on black ground, fine woodc. border to fol. 2vo. enclosing sentences headed "Ptolemeus, Aristoteles, Sibylla (Cumaean sibyl), Birgida (S. Bridget), Lulhardus". These five persons are represented, in the full-page cut on opposite page, as receiving inspiration from Heaven. Besides these there are 44 remarkable woodcuts in the text of different size. Vellum. 650.—

Rivoli II, p. 499, no. 1252. Very fine copy of this extremely rare edition.

Lichtenberger, an Alsatian hermit, was astrologer at the court of the emperor Frederick III. (IV.) (1415—93) about 1488: "il publia ses voeux de réformes des affaires publiques et ecclésiastiques en forme de prédictions". The numerous interesting cuts are very finely designed and represent curious mystical and prophetical scenes.

See Reproductions, p. 21 and 22.

Pronoſticatio in latino

Rara & prius non audita : quæ exponit & declarat non-
nullos cœli influxus: & iclinationē certarū conſtella-
tionū magne uidelicet cōiunctiōis & eclipſis:
quæ fuerāt iſtis annis : quid boni mali-
ue hoc tempore & in futurū huic
mūdo portēdant: Durabit-
q; pluribus Annis.

Woodcut from No. 1239. Lichtenberger. Venice 1511.

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, WIEN, I., BOGNERGASSE Nr. 2.

1240 **Mirabilis** liber qui prophetias Revelationesque necnon res mirandas preteritas, presentes et futuras aperte demonstrat. ...(In fine:) On les vend au lyon d'argent en la rue St. Jacques (Paris cca. 1520). 8vo. goth. La I. ptie en latin, la II. en français. Rel. veau anc. 100.—

Première éd. de ce livre rare et curieux. Brunet III, 1741. La I. ptie latine contient e. a. les prophéties des Sibylles, de Ste Brigitte de Suède, de Joachim de Flores, de Jerôme Savonarole etc. etc.; aussi le traité de St. Augustin sur l'Antichrist et une lettre de Louis II, roi de Hongrie, au pape Léon X. (Cp. l'analyse minutieuse par Picot, dans le Catalogue Rothschild I, 209.)

Dans la 2e partie en langue française on a voulu trouver des prédictions très remarquables des évènements de la Révolution de 1789.

No. 1239. Lichtenberger. Venice 1511.

1241 **Osiander, A.** Sant Hildegardten Weissagung, vber die Papisten, vnd genanten, Geystlichen, Welcher erfullung, zu vnsern zeytten hat angefangen vnd volzogen sol werden. Jm 1527. Jar. N. p. 4to. 6 ll. Swd. 30.—

Kuczynski 2098.

1242 **Propheceien** und Weissagungen, Vergangne, Gegenwertige u. künftige Sachen... Nemlich Doctoris Paracelsi, Johan Liechtenbergers, M. Josephi Grünpeck, Joan. Carionis, der Sibyllen u. anderer. — Ausslegung der verborgenen weissagung d. Johan. Carionis... Zuletzt folgt M. Salomonis Practica u. die Offenbarung Raimundi, von grossen Straffen. Strassb., Wendel. Richel, 1549. sm.-4to. Richly ornamented stamped calf, rebacked. 240.—

Very rare book of mystical, historical, and medical interest. With 112 very curious woodcuts. Cont. on p. 82 prophecies on "Hungern, Behemen, Bayern", on p. 84 a large woodcut of 3 pregnant women.

Fine copy, only the last leaves stained and wormed.

1243 **Taisnier, Jo.** Opus mathematicum VIII libros complectens innumeris propemodum figuris idealibus manum et physiognomiae aliisque adornatum. **Colon. Agripp., ap. Theod. Baumium sub signo Arboris, 1583.** fol. With very numerous chiromant. & physiognom. woodcuts and diagrams in the text, portrait of the author on verso of title & at the end, printer's mark on title. VI finch., 624 pp., 3 pages Index. Vell. 200.—

Not in Brunet. Graesse VI₃, 22. Fine copy of a rare chiromantical work. Title carefully repaired at inner margin.

1244 **Vincentius Ferrerius de Valentia.** Ain wunderbarlich Buechlin vnd prophecej von den letsten zeitten vnd dem endt der welt. **N. p. d. (ca. 1550).** 24 unn. ll. Unbound. 48.—

1245 **Winckler, Nic.** Bedencken Von Künfftiger verenderung Weltlicher Policey, vnd Ende der Welt biß auff das 88. vnd 89. Jars, beschrieben. **Augspurg, Mich. Manger (1582).** 4to. 34 unn. ll. Bds. 20.—

This treatise deals with the Creation and the end of the world, and contains prophecies for the years 1583—89. Printed with the beautiful type of Manger.

REFORMATION.

1246 **Amsdorff, Nicolaus von.** Vnterricht vnd Ver- / manung auffs newe Jar, so ich / vor zweien jaren den grossen Herrn / dieser Welt geschenckt / habe. / Niclas von Amsdorff. // ... 1555. **Jhena, durch Christian Rödinger, 1555.** 4to. 16 unn. ll. Browned. Swd. 12.—

1247 **Andreae, Jacob.** Kurtze Antwort auff Joh. Sturmij Buch, Antipappus Quartus genant. Darinnen angezeigt wird, mit was greifflicher blindheit Sturmius vnd andere Sacramentirer geschlagen seien. **Tübingen, Georg Gruppenbach, 1581.** 4to. 36 pp. Swd. 12.—

Pamphlet against the Calvinists.

1248 — Gründtliche Widerlegung, der nichtigen Verzeichnus des Jesuiters Gregorij de Valentia, Wider die kurtz Erinnerung vnd Warnung, vor der Caluinianer Betrug, vnd jhrer Einigkeit mit den Jesuitern. **Tübingen, Georg Gruppenbach, 1583.** 4to. 8 + 48 pp. Swd. 36.—

1249 **Antwortung** etlicher hochgelerten dienern dess Euangeliums vnd predicanten so zu Hall in Schwaben versamlet gewest, auff doctor Johañ Oecolampadi biechlin So er hat lassen aussgon, über die wort dess nachtmals dess herren verteutscht. **N. p. 1526.** 4to. 38 unn. leaves. With large woodcut border on title. 24.—

Not in Knaake, Kuczynski or Weller.

Of these learned men assembled at Hall in Suabia we quote: Joh. Lachmann, Bernh. Griebler, Joh. Rudolfi, Joh. Ysenman. The theme is the institution of the Lord's supper.

1250 Eyn kurtzer außzug auß dem Bebstlichen rechten der Decret vnd Decretalen In den artickeln die vngeverlich Gottes wort vñ Euãgelio gemess sein etc. With woodcut title-border. **N. p. (Nuremberg, Jobst Gutknecht) 1530.** 4to. 40 unn. ll. Swd. 30.—

Kuczyński 2952.

1251 **Berckenmeyer, Jörg.** Ain kurtzer begriff aller Künig des Alten Testaments Welcher Fünff vnd vierzig seind gewesen. Darunter nit über zehen ain guot Göttlich Regiment gefuert haben, die andern all haben mitt vngerechtigkait, gewalt vnd zwang geregiert vnd mitt falschem erdachtem Gottsdienst das volck Gottes verfuert. **N. p. d. (ca. 1525).** 4to. 8 ll. Swd. 8.—

Weller, Repert. 3320. Bibl. Knaake III, 88. Not in Kuczynski and Goedeke.

1252 **Bertholdus (Pirstinger),** bishop of Chiemsee. Teutsche Theologey. **München, Hans Schobser, 1528.** Fol. With a very nice figurated woodcut title-border. Contemporary wooden boards, back covered with blind-stamped pigskin (clasps gone). 60.—

Graesse I, p. 350. The very rare first edition of this interesting German Theologia, the first great work on dogmatics in German language. Bertholdus has written this work in the monastery of Raitenhaslach into which he had retired himself. The work is chiefly written against the heresies of the Lutherans.

The beautiful title-border with God the Father, the Virgin and Child, SS. Peter and Paul, and the four evangelists, dated 1528, is somewhat in the manner of Jörg Breu the elder. (See Dodgson II, p. 425, 12c, note.)

Rather stained copy, the last ll. wormed, some MS. notes, notes of ownership on title.

1253 — Theologia Germanica in qua continentur articuli de fide, evangelio, virtutibus et sacramentis, quorum materia iam nostra tempestate controverti solet. **Augsburg, Alex. Weissenhorn, 1531.** Fol. With a beautiful woodcut title-border by Jörg Breu the elder.

Graesse I, p. 350. Dodgson II, p. 425, 12c. The first edition of the Latin translation of the important work against the Reformation "The Teutsche Theologey".

The nice title-border with SS. Peter, Paul, Rudbertus, and Augustine is the work of Jörg Breu the elder. Very good copy.

— Onus Ecclesiae temporibus hisce deplorandis Apocalypseos suis aeque conveniens, Turcarumque incursui iam grassanti accomodatum. **N. p. (Augsburg, A. Weissenhorn), 1531.** Fol. With an interesting historiated woodcut title-border by Jörg Breu the younger and a full-page curious cut on verso of title by Jörg Breu the elder. 50.—

Graesse III, p. 463. Dodgson II, p. 425, 12d and p. 428, 3.

The work is of great importance to general and ecclestiastical history, but it contains also great chapters on the Turcs, astrology and astronomy, and occult sciences.

The interesting border, attributed by Dodgson to Jörg Breu the younger, represents at top the Almighty on a background of flames and smoke, on the left side two opposition preachers, a true and a false prophet, from whom the congregation turns away bewildered, on the right a Turkish raid, cavalry in background, below, two processions, clergy and laity of various ranks, meet in the foreground. The curious cut on verso of title representing a devil unchained smiting the towers of a church with club and sabre is attributed by Dodgson to the elder Breu.

Good copy, the blank margins of the last ll. slightly wormed.

The two interesting works are bound in the original binding of wooden boards covered with blind stamped pigskin (clasps gone).

1254 **Bidembach, W.** Das verleugnete Bapstumb. Wider das vnverschämpt leugnen vnd rühmen der jetzigen Bäpstischen Schreier und Schreiber. **Tübgn. 1569.** 4to. Swd. 10.—

1255 **Bodenstein, Andr. v. Carlstadt.** De coelibatu, monachatu et viduitate. **N. p. (Wittenberg) 1521.** 4to. With nice title-border, dated 1519. Swd. 60.—

Not in Knaake and Kuczyński. Very rare. With many marginal notes.

1256 **Bodenstein, Andr. v. Carlstadt.** Predig Zu Wittemberg Von Emphahung des Hailigen Sacraments. Wittemberg. N. p. d. (Augsburg, Melch. Ramminger, 1522). 4to. 8 unn. leaves. With woodcut border and two small cuts on title. Swd. 20.—

Kuczyński 410. Panzer, Ann., 1445. Rare.

Andreas Bodenstein, named Carlstadt, a contemporary of Luther, became party-man of Th. Münzer and, later on, of Calvin, and, after having disputed with Luther, was banished the country. The two small cuts represent Andreas with the Cross and David kneeling before God.

1257 **Bugenhagen, Johann** (Pommer). Von der Euangelischen Mess, was die Mess sey, wie vnd durch wen, vnd warumb sy auffgesetzt sey. Auch wie man Mess soll hören, vnd warumb mann es empfachet. — Idem. Ain Ratschlag herr Johan Pomer Pfarer zu Wittenberg, wie man das Sacrament empfahen soll, vnder ayner, oder bayder gestalt. — (Krantz, C.) Ayn Summa Christlicher gerechtigkeit. — Bugenhagen. Ordnung der Evangelischen Mess, Herr Johan Pomer, auss dem Latein verteuscht (!). — Idem. Wie mann die, so zu der Eegreyffentt (!) einlaitet vor der Kirchen. N. p. (Augsburg, Heinrich Steiner) 1524. 4to. 12 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title and 1 woodcut in the text. Sewd. 60.—

Panzer, Ann. II, 2275. One of the earliest endeavours to compose a new Evangelical liturgical church-service in the tongue "understanded by the people". The first Agenda of the Protestant Church.

1257a — Ein Sendbrieff wider den newen yrthumb bey dem Sacrament des leybs vnd bluts vnsers Herren Jesu Christi. Wittenberg 1525. 4to. 10 unn. pp. With historiated title-border (coloured by an old hand). Swd. 36.—

Weller 3347. Kucz. 324. Very rare.

1258 **Bullinger, Heinr.** Das Jüngste Gericht Vnsers Herren Jesu Christi, wie er das werde halten über alle wält. Zürich, Chr. Froschouer, 1555. 8vo. Swd. 12.—

Kuczyński 45.

1259 **Calvin.** The Institution of Christian Religion, wrytten in Latine by maister Jhon Caluin, and translated into Englysh according to the authors last edition. Imprinted at London by R. Wolfe and Rich. Harison, anno 1561. fol. Black letter, with numer. ornamental initials; printer's device on title. Old calf, g. b. 120.—

Lowndes, Pt. II, p. 351. This translation was written by Thomas Norton (1532—84), Censor and examiner of the Roman Catholics in England. The work is dedicated by Calvin to Francis I. — Some marginal MS. notes, title-leaf frayed, but a fine copy of a very scarce and finely printed edition.

1260 **Chytraeus, D. a. o.** Judicium u. Bedenken über d. Apologie d. Concordibuches anno 1582 zu Erdfurt gestellt. Cracaw, M. Melchior, 1584. 8vo. 58 pp. Swd. 12.—

1261 **Cochlaeus, Joh.** Confutatio XCI articulorum: e tribus M. Lutheri Teuthonicis sermonibus excerptorum. Colon., Petr. Quentel, 1525. 4to. W. 2 woodc. borders on title. Bds. 48.—

Rare. Knaake IV, 237. Not in Kucz. Panzer D. A. VI, 393, 417. Old MS. annotations on margins. Three wormholes, slightly stained.

1262 — Ad Paulum III Pont. Max. congratulatio, super eius electione. Lips., Mich. Blum, 1535. 4to. Swd. 15.—

Kuczynski 473. With nice woodcut title-border.

1263 — In obscuros viros, qui Decretorum volumen infami compendio Theutonice corruperunt, expostulatio. Augsbg. (Miller) 1530. 4to. Swd. 12.—

Panzer, VI, 168, 248. Kuczynski 470. Knaake III, 244.

1264 **Cochlaeus, Joh.** De Petro et Roma adversus Velenum Lutheranum. **Coloniae, P. Quentell, 1525.** 4to. Swd. 30.—

Kucz. 464.

1265 **Confessio** oder Bekantnus des glaubens etlicher Fürsten vnnd Stedte Vber antwort Keiserlicher Maiestat zu Augspurg anno MDXXX. — Apologia der Confession a. d. Latin verdeudschet durch Justum Jonam. **Wittenberg, Andr. Rauscher, 1532.** 8vo. With woodcut title-border. Vellum. 15.—

Kuczynski, p. 45. Frome the library of the Duke of Sussex.

1266 **Corvinus, Ant.** Colloquiorum theolog. ll. II. **Argent. ap. Wolphg. Caephaleum, 1537.** With title-border and printer's device. 8vo. Swd. 4.—

1267 — Expositiones decalogi, symboli Apost., Sacrament. et Dominicae precationis. **Marpurgi, E. Ceruicornus, 1537.** 8vo. Swd. 4.—

1268 **Cura pastoralis** pro ordinatorum tentamine collecta. **Landshut, Joh. Weissenburger, n. d. (c. 1515).** Sm. 4to. With large woodcut on title by Wolf Traut. 10 ll. unn. Hf. cl. 50.—

Proctor 11.796. The title-woodcut contains circular pictures of the Evangelists and the infant Jesus in centre. (See Dogson I, p. 507, 6, note.)

1270 **Diepolt, Johann.** Ain Nützliche Sermon zu allen Christen menschen, von der rechte Euangelische mess, vñ von der beraytung zu dem Tisch gottes, von dem trost der sterbenden menschen, vnd dancksagung für dz blut Jhesu Christi. **Ulm (J. Grüner) 1523.** 4to. 6 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 18.—

Kuczynski 589. Weller, Rep. typ. 2397.

1271 **Eberlin, Joh.** von Günzburg. Sybenn frume aber trostlose pfaffen klagen jre not / ainer dem andern vnd ist niemant der sy tröste Got erbarme sich jre. At end: J E. M. W. (= Joh. Eberlin, magister Wittenbergensis). **N. p. d. (Basel, P. Gengenbach, 1522).** 4to. With a curious title-cut. 12 ll. Parchment. 48.—

Goedeke II, 223. Panzer, Ann. 1208.

1272 **Eck, Joannes.** Enchiridion locorum communium adversus Lutheranos. **Ingolstadii, Alexander Weissenhorn, 1549.** sm.-8vo. 8 unn., 252 numb., 4 unn. ll. Title printed in red and black. Contemporary blind stamped brown calf over wooden boards, on the upper side large panel stamp representing the Baptisme, on the under side three figurated bands with representations of Saulus, David, Paulus, etc. On the front cover the stamped title ENCHIRI / DION / ECKI. Catches for two clasps. 36.—

Not in Knaake, Brunet, and Graesse. Enlarged and revised edition of this famous treatise. Rare. Notes of ownership on the title. Good copy.

1273 — Enchiridion locorum communium adversus Lutherum et alios hostes Ecclesiae. **Col., Haer. A. Birckmanni, 1567.** 16mo. Stamped calf. 10.—

1274 **Eisengrein, M.** Ein Christenliche predig, Auss was vrsachen, so vil Leut, in vilen landen, vom Papstum zum Luthertum fallen. Und wie wir zu diesen schweren leuffen, den versuchungen des bösen feinds widerstand thun sollen. **Ingolst., Alex. u. Sam. Weissenhorn, n. d. (1562).** 4to. 60 unn. ll. Swd. 12.—

Erasmus, Desiderius see No. 649—658.

1275 **Ein ermanung** an die Keyserliche Mayestat dess Evangeliumbs halben, in seinen Erb-Ländern. Darinnen auch ein Trewe Warnung an vns Teutschen. Durch einen Wolweisen kriegsserfarnen Herrn schön beschriben. N. p. 1546. 4to. 8 ll. Swd. 80.—

In verses. Beg.: „Herr Gott erkenner aller hertzen". Not in Weller. Goed. II, 300, 180. Schmit-Tavera 1772. Vgl. Wolff, Histor. Volkslieder, p. 102.

1276 **Ernst Friedrich, Markgraf zu Baden.** Christliche Bedenken, welche ihre Fürstl. Gn. bis dahero von der Subscription der Formulae Concordiae abgehalten ... selbsten verfasst und in Truck verfertigt. **Schloss Staffort (Bernh. Albin) 1599.** 4to. Nice contemporary blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, large panel stamp representing Judith surrounded by a nicely figurated border. With the initials PLD in gold and the date 1600. 24.—

1277 **Faber, Jo.** De sacrosancto Missae sacrificio, ac Sacerdotio novae legis. In M. Lutheri Cacodaemonem. Viennae, Joa. Singrenius, n. d. (? 1534). 4to. 56 unn. ll. w. some curious initials. Cloth, back cov. w. leather. 36.—

Panzer IX, 62, 361. A rare work of this vehement antagonist of Luther. Name on title, some insignificant stains, but well preserved.

1277a **(Fisher), Joh., Roffensis,** Bishop of Rochester. De veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia, adversus Johannem Oecolampadium. W. the arms of the king of England on title and Fol. B_6. **Colon., Petr. Quentel, 1527.** fol. 14, 170 ll. Half pigskin, finely blind tooled over wooden boards, w. the date 1529. 2 clasps. 80.—

Panzer VI, 399, 474.

Name on title cut out. — First edition of a dispute on the Eucharist between Johannes Roffensis and Oekolampadius who, adopting the doctrine of Karlstadt in 1525, published the book: "De genuina verborum Domini interpretatione: Hoc est corpus meum" etc.

1278 **Flacius, M.** Eine freuntliche demütige vnd andechtige erinnerung an das heilige Volck, vnd Künigliche priesterthumb des Antichrists, von der besserung des heiligen Canons oder Stilmessen. **Magdeburg, M. Lotther, 1550.** 4to. Swd. 16.—

Not in Kuczynski and Knaake.

1279 — Widder die vermeinte gewalt, vnd Primat des Babstes, zu dieser zeit etc. **Magdeburg, Chr. Rödinger, n. d. (ca. 1549).** 4to. Swd. 24.—

Kucz. 835.

1280 **Gallus, N.** Auff die newe subtile verfelschung des Evangelij Christi in Doctor Maiors Comment. N. p. d. (1552). 4to. Swd. 12.—

1281 — Summa vnd Auszug der ersten vnd andern antwort auf der Professorn zu Wittemberg ausgangne Acta, Suma vnd Auszug derselben, sovil die Disputation der Hauptsachen für die gemeine Kirche belanget. **Regenspurg, Heinr. Geissler, 1560.** 4to. Swd. 12.—

1282 **Gamerius, Hannardus.** Satyrae duae: Illos, quos Papistae Lutheranos appellant, vere esse et semper fuisse Cacholicos (!). Item. Quomodo Lutherani inter se de fidei & Augustanae Confessionis articulis conueniant. N. p. 1568. 4to. 20 ll. Swd. 18.—

The author of these satires against Luther was a Dutch philologist, living at Mastricht at the end of the 16th century.

1283 **Georg von Anhalt.** Des Hochwirdigen... Fürsten und Herrn Georgen Fürsten zu Anhalt Predigten und andere Schriften, darinn die Summa Christlicher Lehrer trewlich und rein gefasset und erklert ist... M. e. Vorrede Philippi Melanchtonis. **Wittenberg, Hans Krafft, 1555.** With the arms of Anhalt on the title and the full-page portrait of the Duke Georg of Anhalt on verso, both cuts delicately coloured by an old hand, and many woodcuts in the text. Contemporary blind stamped pigskin, back repaired. 30.—

The cuts in the text are partly the work of the Master AW (see Dodgson II, p. 400).
The title wormed with damage of a few letters.

1284 **Gerung, Chr.** Ain kurtze vnderweysûg wie man Got allain Beychten sol, vnd dz die Orenbeycht nur in den yrdischen satzungê von des hayligen beycht pfenings wegñ wider die geschrift vñ gebot gots auffgesetzt. ... N. p. (Augsburg) 1523. 4to. 12 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 24.—

Kuczynski 898. Panzer, Ann. 1875.
An interesting and rare treatise of Christian Gerung, probably one of the first evangelical preachers at Memmingen.

1285 **Gryse, Nicol.** Spegel des Antichristischen Pawestdoms vnd Luttherischen Christendoms... **Rostock, Steff. Müllmann, 1593.** 4to. Hf. vellum. 18.—

1286 **Hagenaw.** — Vom Tag zu Hagenaw. Zwen verdeutschte Sendbriefe eynes Thumdechants vnd eins weysen bescheidnen Thumherrns. N. p. 1540. 4to. 12 unn. ll. 18.—

Not in Kuczynski.
Account of the convention of Hagenau with Joh. Eck and Joh. Cochlaeus and the Protestants Brenz, Cruciger, Myconius, Menius and Urbanus Rhegius.

1287 **Heerbrand, Jac.** Ableinung Vnnd Abfertigung der newen Zeittung auß Constantinopel, so diß 83. jars zu Wien von einem Jesuiter, wider die Christliche Augspurgische Confession außgesprengt. **Tübingen, Georg Gruppenbach, 1583.** 4. Swd. 30.—

1288 **Heinrich, Duke of Saxony.** Des durchl. Fürsten vnd Herrn Hainrichen Hertzogen zu Sachssen etc. Beuelch das Euangelion belangendt. N. p. (Dresden) 1539. 4. Swd. 24.—

On the first l. and on the title the arms of Saxony.

1289 **Hertzberger, Anton Otho.** Von dem froelichen Ablas auff das gueldene Jar, des itzigen fünfftzigsten jars. **Magdeburg** 1550. 4to. 16 ll. Swd. 18.—

Interesting satirical treatise against the pope and the indulgence.

1290 **Huss, Joh.** (Opera.) De Anatomia Antichristi, Liber unus. De mysterijs iniquitatis Antichristi, Fragmentum 1. De reuelatione Christi, & Antichristi, Fragmentum 2. De abolendis Sectis, & Traditionibus hominum, Lib. 1.... Item Fragmentorum collectanea quaedam. N. p. d. (Strassburg, Joh. Schott, 1525.) Small-4to. Rom. 8 ll. unn.. 98 ll. numb., 10 ll. unn. of Appendix (by Otto Brunnfels.) With 2 woodcut vignettes and a fine cut of Christ and the Pharisees, composed of 2 blocks. — (Bound with:) Joannis Huss Locorum aliquot ex Osee, & Ezechiele prophetis, cap. V. & VIII. De abhorrenda Sacerdotum & Monachorum Papisticorum, in Ecclesia Christi abominatione, eorumque impietate detestanda, Vita item, & regno Antichristi, Tomus secundus. Commendatitia breuis M. Lutheri ad Othonem Brunnfelsium, de uitae candore, doctrina & martyrio Jo. Huss. N. p. d. (Strassburg, Joh.

Schott, 1525.) Small-4to. Rom. 4 ll. unn., 74 ll. numb. With a small cut representing Huss ready for execution. — Sermonum Joannis Huss ad Populum, Tomus Tertius. Respondens priori, de Anatomia, Regno & populo Antichristi ... N. p. d. (Strassburg, Joh. Schott, 1525.) Small-4to. Rom. 4 ll. unn., 51 ll. numb.. 1 l. unn. With a woodcut of Huss preaching to the people. Vellum. 360.—

Panzer, Annales IX, 179, 195—97. Hanslik 601. Kuczynski 3192. Knaake III, 483. Schmidt, J. Schott, 94—96.

Extremely rare collection of Huss's writings. Our copy conforms with that of the Landesbibliothek at Strassburg which does not contain the "Processus consistorialis" nor the "Epistola nobilium" either, both being mentioned by Brunet and Ebert. — The Preface of M. Luther to the 2nd part is dated 17. Oct. 1524, that of Brunnfels, who edited this book, to Luther is without date.

A few wormholes, but a very good copy.

1291 (Hutten, U. v.) Karsthans mit vier Personen so vnder inen selbs ain gesprech vnd red halten. N. p. d. (Augsburg, Melch. Ramminger, c. 1520.) sm.-4to. With woodcut on title, repres. 4 discussing persons, viz. Mercurius, Murner, Studens, Karsthans. 16 unn. ll. with sign. Bds. 100.—

Proctor 10.946. Panzer, Ann. p. 197, 1005. Weller 1438.

The work is a bitter satire on Thomas Murner (1485—1536?) occasioned by his "Schrift an den Adel deutscher Nation wider Luther"; it has been attributed to Ulrich von Hutten. It ends with four rimed lines:

Der Murnar ist nit allein in dem spiel
Zu Strassburg ich noch zwen nennen will.
Der schulmaister Jeronimus genant
Vnd doctor Peter auff dem stifft predicant.

On B_1 ro. Murner is made to say, "gang zum Grieninger dem buchtrucker vnd heiss dir zwey buechlin geben ..." giving the titles of two of his books against Luther, the earliest editions of which are given by Panzer (D. A. 986, 988) as 11 Nov. and 24 Dec. 1520 respectively. The present book would therefore have appeared after the last date. On B_2 ro. one also reads: "Weyters was wunder ist geschehen in diesem zweyntzigisten jar zu Mentz, da kam ain Legat vom Rom", &c.

Slightly waterstained throughout, the faces of the 4 persons on the title-woodcut have been slightly touched with black colour, but otherwise this is a good copy of an extremely rare book.

1292 Johann, Georg and Joachim, of Anhalt. Unterricht: ... Johansen, Georgen, vnd Joachim gebruedern, Fuersten zu Anhalt etc. Wie die Pfarherrn das Volck in diesen geschwinden vnd fehrlichen zeiten, in vnserm Fuerstenthumb vnd Herrschafft zur Bus vnd dem Gebet vermanen sollen. Wittenberg, H. Lufft, 1546. 4. Swd. 30.—

1293 Jud, Leo. Des Lyden Jesu Christi. Zürich, Froschauer, 1524. — The same. Der Urstende Jesu Christi. Mit vorgestelter Begrebtnus ... Ibid. 1524. 8vo. Swd. 12.—

Very rare. The title leaf of the first treatise partly repaired. The title of the second treatise is wanting.

1294 Korn, Gallus. Warumb die Kirch vier Evangelisten hat angenomen, ain papistisch frag. Ein Christliche antwurt darüber, mit außlegung des worts Christi. Ich hab euch noch viel zu sagen. (At end): Datum / zu Schwartzenberg. Anno / Tausent Fünffhund't / Vier vnd zwaintzig / am 26. tag des Apprillae ... N. p. d. (1524). 4to. With nicely historiated woodcut title-border. Swd. 24.—

Kuczyński 1208. Weller 2937. Panzer, Annalen, 2356.

1295 Kymeus, Joh., Fuldensis. Des Babsts Hercules / wider die Deudschen. Die auch dieser zeit / nicht haben wollen dem Bapst / beide die Christlichen / vnd

des heiligen Roemischen Reichs freiheit vnd dignitet / vbergeben. **Wittenberg, G. Rhaw, 1538.** 4to. With very curious title-cut. Swd. 48.—

Kuczyński 1221. Knaake III, 589. Goedeke II, 212. Very interesting treatise on the Cardinal Nicolaus Cusanus.

See Reproduction, p. 31.

1296 **Langius, Joh.** Oratio Ioannis Langij Lembergij, Encomium theologicae disputationis, Doctorum Ioannis Eckij, Andreae Carolostadij ac Martini Lutheri complectens. **Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, 1519.** 4to. 8 unn. ll. With a magnificent woodcut title-border by Hans Cranach. Bds. 40.—

Panzer VII, 207, 696. Proctor 11.376. Kuczyński 1245. Dodgson II, p. 327, 1.

Nice and large copy of this treatise adorned with the famous border with the Holy Family, St. Dorothy, and a group of children singing and playing from a sheet of music. The border is signed A, the mark of the woodcutter. (See Reproduction of the border: Butsch I, 88.)

1297 **Linck, W.** Ain schöne Christliche Sermon von dem außgang der kinder Gottes auss des Antichrists gefengknuss, so durch den außgang der kinder Israhel auss Egipten, Babilonien etc. figuriert ist. 1524. Wentzesslaus Linck, ecclesiastes zu Aldenburg. N. p. 1524. 4to. 16 unn. leaves. Within a fine large woodcut border surrounding the title, an exact copy on black ground of the same border by Springinklee. Swd. 48.—

Kuczyński 1278. Weller 2962. Good and perfect copy of this interesting treatise. Slightly browned in margins.

The author, Wenceslaus Linck, a fellow pupil of Luther, was Augustinian Hermit and general-vicar of this order at Nuremberg. He followed Luther in 1523 and became Protestant pastor at Altenburg.

1298 — Bapsts gepreng, auß dem Cerimonien Buch. Auch etliche Cerimonien der Bischoffe, auß ihrem Pontifical seer fleißig gezogen. **Straßburg 1539.** 4to. Swd. 25.—

Kucz. 1287. Knaake III, 589. Rare.

1299 **Lindanus, Wilh.** Dubitantius. Drey Schöner Catholischer Gesprech, Zwischen Dubitantio vnnd Constantio, von dem rechten Weg zu der ewigen Seligkeit. Auff ein newes vbersehen durch Jac. Rabus. **Cöllen, Mat. Cholinus (15)69.** Sm.-8vo. Fine calf binding decorated by a roll-produced border of figures. 24.—

1300 **Lorichius, Jod.** Religions Fried. Wider Die hochschädliche begaeren vnd Rathschläg, von Freystellung der Religion. Für die Christliche Oberkeiten Teutscher Nation, zur Erinnerung vnd warnung, kürtzlich beschrieben. **Köln, Nic. Schreiber, 1583.** 4to. Swd. 15.—

1301 **LUTHER, MARTIN.** Alle Bücher u. Schrifften. 8 vols. **Jena, Donatus Richtzenhain, 1560—62.** fol. With title-cut and another full-page woodcut (repeated in each vol.). Contemporary blind stamped pigskin over wooden bards, with clasps. 150.—

Not in Knaake. Good copy of this rare edition of the collected works of Luther. The cut is the work of P. Roddelstedt, named Peter Gottland (See Nagler, Monogrammisten IV, 2967, 14). Somewhat stained in places.

1302 — Sermo de vir- / tute excomunicationis / Fratri Martino Luther Augus / tiniano a linguis tertijs tan- / dem euerberatus. **Leipzig, Val. Schumann, 1518.** 4to. With figurated woodcut-border. Swd. 80.—

Panzer VII, 205, 668. Not in Kuczyński and Dommer. First edition of this early treatise of Luther.

Des Babsts Hercules/ wider die Deudschen.

Die auch vor dieser zeit / nicht haben wollen dem Babst / beide die Christlichen / vnd des heiligen Römischen Reichs freiheit vnd dignitet / vbergeben.

Durch

Johannem Kymeum.

Title from No. 1295. Joh. Kymeus. Wittenberg 1538.

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, WIEN, I., BOGNERGASSE Nr. 2.

1303 **LUTHER, MARTIN.** Ad dialogum Sylvestri Prieratis Mag. Palatij de potestate Page, responsio F. Martini Luther Augustinensis. N. p. d. **(Leipzig, Melch. Lotther, 1518).** 4to. With nicely historiated woodcut title-border. Swd. 80.—

Proctor 11.374. Dommer 28. Knaake I, 46. Not in Kuczyński. First edition. Very early treatise by Luther. The nice border represents at foot three figures, on left the Holy Virgin.

1304 — Ain Sermon von dê / hochwirdigen Sa / crament. des hailigen waren leich / nams Christi. Vñ von den Brû / derschaftê. Doctor Martini / Lutheri Augustiner zû / Wittenberg. Für die / Layenn. / N. p. d. **(ca. 1519).** 4to. With woodcut title-border. Swd. 36.—

Not in Dommer, Kuczyński and Knaake. Weller 1238. Rare edition of this early treatise of Luther. Stained.

1305 — CONDE / MNATIO DOCTRINA / lis librorum Martini Lutheri, per / quosdâ Magistros Louanieñ. / & Colonieñ, facta. / RESPON / SIO LVTHERIANA AD / eandem condemnationem. / Selestadij apud Lazarum Schu- / rerium, ... M. D. XX. / 4to. With ornamental woodcut title-border and the large printer's device of Schurener at end. Swd. 80.—

Panzer VII, 291, 10. Not in Proctor. Very rare.

1306 — De bonis operi / bus Docto. Martini / Lutheri Li / ber. Denuo Recognitus. **Wittenberg, Joh. Grünenberg (Rhau), 1521.** 4to. With very nice woodcut title border by Hans Cranach. Swd. 80.—

Dommer 192. Dodgson II, p. 324, 1. Not in Kuczyński. First Latin edition. The beautiful border represents birds, animals, printing press, and monogram of Joh. Grünenberg (Flechsig, Cranachstudien, p. 214, no. 10; Butsch I, pl. 89). The right sight of the border insignificant shortly cut. A few marginal notes in the text.

1307 — Deutsch Auszlegung des sieben / vñ sechtzigstê Psalmê. vô dem / Ostertag. Hymelfart / vnd Pfingsten. D. / Martinus L. / N. p. d. **(Wittenberg 1521).** 4to. 18 unn. ll. With a beautiful title-woodcut, David kneeling and playing the harp, by Hans Cranach. Swd. 30.—

Dommer 235. Weller 1828. Kuczyński 1442. Knaake 179. Dodgson II, p. 330, 22. First and original edition of this first greater work by Luther.

The last pages somewhat short on lower margin.

See Reproduction, page 33.

1308 — Die weyse der Meß, vñ / geniessung des hochwirdigen / Sacraments, für die Christ- / liche gemain verteütscht. Do. Mar. Luth. 1523. **Wittenberg.** 4to. With woodcut title border. 22 unn. pp. Swd. 48.—

Not in Dommer. Panzer II, 1677. Kucz. 1593. Rare.

1309 — Vonn dem hailigen leyden Christi, wie wir das zu der zeit vnsers sterbens sollen brauchen. Vnnd wie dasselb yetz ain lange zeit sey vñ noch teglich werde in der hayden Kirchñ vnd dem Römischen Anticrist gaistlich erfülledt. etc. Martinus Luther über den ain und zwaintzigisten Psalm. Hebr. 6. Sy werden widerum Gotes sun in selbs creutzigen vnd für spot haben. N. p. 1524. 4to. 28 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 40.—

Kuczyński 1641. Panzer, Ann. 2228.

1310 — Ain volkomne vnnd Grünndtliche vndterricht Wie man sich gegen Yederman, der Ergernus halben, halltē soll, vnnd sonderlich in fasten vnnd flayschessen, **Wittemberg.** / M. CCCCC. XXVIII. / N. p. **(Nürnberg), 1528.** 4to. With a very nice woodcut title-border. Swd. 40.—

Panzer, Ann. II, 2227. Kuczyński 1634.

Deutsch Auslegũg des sieben vñ serhtzigstẽ Psalmẽ. võ dem Ostertag. Hymelfart vnd Pfingsten. D. Martinus L.

Title with woodcut by Hans Cranach.
From No. 1307. Luther. (Wittenberg 1521.)

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, WIEN, I., BOGNERGASSE Nr. 2.

1311 **LUTHER, MARTIN.** Ain Sermon auf / das Euangeli Johannis vj. / Mein flaisch ist die recht speiss / vnd mein blut ist das recht / tranck etc. gepredigt auff / vnsers Herrn Fron- / leichnams tag. / N. p. d. (ab. 1524). 4to. 4 unn. leaves. With fine, figurated woodcut border on title. Swd. 30.—

Not in Knaake, Kuczyński or Weller.

1312 — Das dise wort Christi (Das ist meyn leib etc.) noch fest stehen wydder dye Schwermer geister. zu Wittenberg 1527. (Nürnberg, Peypus). 4to. 72 unn. leaves. Fine, large woodcut border on title Swd. 30.—

Kuczyński 1698. The nice border representing four angels holding garlands and an empty shield, and two reclining stags is an exact copy of a border by Hans Cranach (reprod. Flechsig, Cranachstudien, p. 220). Slightly browned, there are a few small wormholes going through the book.

1313 — Ob man vor / dem Sterbñ / fliehen mvge / Martinus. Luther / Wittemberg. M.D.XXVII. N. p. d. (Augsburg, H. Steiner, 1527.) 4to. With woodcut title-border. Swd. 40.—

Not in Kuczyński a. Knaake.

1314 — Vnterricht der / Uisitatorn an die / Pfarherrn im Kurfür- / stenthumb zu / Sachssen. / Wittemberg. / MDXXVIII. / 4to. With very interesting, historiated woodcut title-border. Swd. 36.—

Not in Kuczyński, Knaake, and Weller. Very rare edition of this interesting treatise, a detailed instruction for Protestant clergymen. It contains a. o. the following chapters: Vom Sacrament der Tauffe. Vom Sacrament des leybs und bluts des Herren. Von menschlichen Kirchenordnung. Von Ehesachen. Vom Türcken. Von teglicher übung in der Kirchen. Von verordnung des Superattendenten. Von Schulen.

The nice border represents scenes from the Old and New Testaments and prophets, kings, evangelists and saints.

Waterstained in blank margins.

1315 — Von der / Wydertauffe / an zwen Pfar / herrn, Eyn brieff. / Marti. Luther. / Wittemberg. / M. CCCCC. XXVIII. / N. p. (Nürnberg), 1528. 4to. With a very nice woodcut title-border. Swd. 40.—

Not in Kuczyński, Weller, and Knaake. Extremely rare edition of this treatise. The very handsome, rare border represents 7 naked children gathering hops. It is drawn in the style of the brothers Beham and probably here used for the first time.

1316 — Vom Kriege wid- / der die Tür- / cken. / Mart. Luther. / Gedruckt zu Wittemberg. / M. D. XXIX. / At end: Gedruckt zu Wittemberg durch / Hans Weiss... 4to. 31 (of 32) unn. ll. With nicely historiated woodcut-title border. Swd. 40.—

Kuczyńnski 1710. Knaake I, 586. Rare first edition. We find the printer Johann Weiss in 1540 at Berlin, where he founded the first press of this town. — The last leaf with the arms of Luther is wanting. The text is complete.

1317 — Das Siebenzehend Capitel Johannis, von dem gebete Christi. Gepredigt vnd ausgelegt. Wittemberg D. M. XXX. (sic!) Wittemberg, Hans Weis, 1530. 8vo. W. woodcut-title-border. 74 unn. ll. Swd. 20.—

Kuczyński 1720. Knaake 607. Stained copy. A few underlinings and annotations by an old hand.

1318 — Der 111. Psalm ausgelegt. Wittemberg, H. Weis, 1530. 4to. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 8.—

Kuczyński 1717.

1319 **LUTHER, MARTIN.** Ein trostliche predigt von der zukunfft Christi, vnd den vorgehenden zeichen den Jüngsten tags. Wittemberg XXXVI. **Strasburg, Wendel Rihel, 1536.** 4to. 12 unn. ll. Swd. 48.—
Not in Kuczyński. Very rare.

1320 — Conciunculae quaedam D. Mart. Lutheri amico cuidam praescriptae. **Wittembergae 1537.** (at end: Nicolaus Schirlentz). sm.-8vo. Title within a nice border, woodcut-initials. 64 unn. ll. — Bound up with: (2) Annotationes... in aliquot cap. Matthaei, ab autore, non ut ederentur, sed in amici cuiusdam priuatum usum, scriptae. **Wittembergae MDXXXVIII (1538).** (at end: Joa. Luft.) 278 unn. ll. + 2 blanks, at the end the printer's mark. Original binding of wooden boards cov. w. dark calf, blind stamped w. roll-produced borders (rubbed on back). 140.—
L. W. 38, p. 446. Mejer, p. 76. Not in Knaake and Kuczyński.
Two very rare writings of Luther in a contemporary binding.

1321 — Von den Letzten Worten Dauids. Wittemberg MDXLIII. **Wittemberg, Nickel Schirlentz, 1543.** 4to. 84 unn. ll. W. a fine woodcut-border on title by Lukas Cranach, repres. Samson with the lion. Hf.-vell. 70.—
Kuczyński 1817 and 3397. Knaake 825. Heyse 497.

1322 — Der Garaus von dem Endchrist, seinem Reich vnd Regiment aus dem Propheten Daniels gezogen. **Ursel, Nic. Henrich, 1574.** 4to. 100 unn. ll. Swd. 12.—
Knaake I, 945. Very rare.

1323 — Die Propheten alle Deutsch D. Mart. Luth. **Wittemberg, Zach. Lehmann, 1588.** 8vo. With woodcut title border by Tob. Stimmer and a small medallion-portrait of Luther. Gilt brown calf. 20.—

1324 — Capita pietatis et religionis christianae versibus graecis comprehensa ad institutionem puerilem. Gr. et lat. a Joach. Camerario. **Lips. 1545.** 8vo. Swd. 36.—
Contains: Vermahnung zu zucht und ehren und der bus / ein summarien des buchs Salomonis by Martin Luther, transl. into Greek and Latin.

1325 — **Cochlaeus, Joa.** Fasciculus calumniarum (144) sannarum (50) et illusionum M. Lutheri, in episcopos et clericos. Adjecta sunt: Mandatum episcopi Misnensis. 25 rationes de una specie sacramenti Cochlaei. Septiceps Lutherus de utraque specie sacramenti etc.... **Lipsiae, Val. Schuman, 1529.** 8vo. With a woodcut at end. Swd. 18.—
Panzer VII, 224, 849. Kuczyński 3050. Not in Knaake. Rare.

1326 — **Prieras, Silv.** In praesumptuosas Martini Luther conclusiones de potestate pape dialogus. **N. p. d. (Leipzig, Melch. Lotther, 1518).** 4to. With nicely figurated woodcut title-border. Swd. 80.—
Kucz. 2188.

1327 — **Staphylus, Fr.** De M. Lutheri et aliorum sectariorum doctrinae varietate et discordia opuscula. **Lindanus, W.** Ruraemund. episc. Grassantium passim haereseωn tabulae. Antilogiarum M. Lutheri Babylonia. Joa. Fabri, episc. Vienn. **Coloniae, A. Birckmann, 1579.** 8vo. Swd. 10.—

— See also no. 779—782.

1328 **Maior, Georgius.** Testamentum. **Leipzig, Jacob. Berwaldt, 1570.** 4to. Swd. 3.—
Knaake III, 706. Confession of faith of the Protestant theologian Georg Maior.
The margins partly damaged.

1329 **Maior Joachimus, J.** Operum partes II. **Witebergae, Haer. G. Rhaw, 1563—64.** 8vo. Original blind-tooled pigskin over wood.-bds. 12.—

Rare edition of all the poems written by Maior, not mentioned by Goedeke and not in Knaake. The author, b. at Joachimsthal in Bohemia, is known under the nickname "Hänsel Mayer". Allg. D. Biogr. XX, 111. — Wormholed.

1330 **Melanchthon, Phil.** Confessio fidei exhibita invictiss. Imp. Carolo V. Caesari Aug. Comiciis Augustae anno 1530. Addita est Apologia Confessionis. **Vitebergae, Georg Rhau, 1531.** sm.-8vo. W. woodcut-border on title. Swd. 10.—

Kuczyński 490.

1331 — Confessio fidei exhibita Imp. Carolo V. in Comicijs Augustae. Anno 1530. Addita est Apologia Confessionis diligenter recognita. **Vitebergae, G. Rhau, 1542.** 8vo. W. two fine woodc. title-borders, the first with the arms of Saxony and Luther. Finely stamped pigskin on wooden boards. 15.—

Knaake II, 419. Bindseil 135.

1332 — Epistola ad lectorem, in qua respondetur Flacio Illyrico. **Lipsiae, exc. Georgius Hantzsch, 1551.** 4to. 6 unn. ll. Swd. 16.—

1333 — Omnium Operum... Pars Prima, (ed. Casp. Peucer). **Wittebergae, Johannes Crato, 1562.** fol. With woodcut portrait of Melanchton on title. Blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards. 25.—

Graesse IV, 469.

1334 — Ethicae doctrinae Elementa. **Lips., J. Rhamba, 1562.** 8vo. — Praetorius, Abd. De phrasibus Ebraeis commentatio. **Witeberg., L. Schwenck, 1563.** 299 pp. — **Camerarius, Joa.** Capita quaedam pertin. ad doctrinam de moribus et civilis rationis facultatem, quae est ἠθικὴ et πολιτικὴ. **Lips., Rhamba, 1561.** — **Schenk, J.** De proposito quae προαίρεσις & eo, de quo consilium capi possit aut soleat quod βουλευτὸν dicitur, Disputatio. **Ibid 1563.** In 1 vol. Blind stamped pigskin with the initials VWH and the date 1564. 24.—

1335 — Orationes postremae scriptae proximis annis ante obitum. **Witebergae, 1565.** 8vo. Finely stamped pigskin, w. the letters B. K. B. and date 1565. 20.—

Knaake II, 697. W. printer's mark. MS. note on title, otherwise good large copy.

1336 — Sententiae Salomonis, iuxta Haebraicam veritatem summa cura redd. autore Ph. Melanch(thon). **Francof. ad O., Eichhorn, 1572.** sm.-8vo. Swd. 10.—

Not in Knaake.

1337 — Epistolarum libri II editi a Casparo Peucero. **Witebergae, Joh. Crato, 1574.** 8vo. Contemporary wooden boards covered with blind tooled pigskin, on each side a large panel stamp surrounded by a floral border, with two clasps (slightly rubbed). 24.—

Nice copy of this finely printed edition in the original binding. On the title note of ownership: Ex Bibliotheca Petri Fronij.

1338 — Elementorum rhetorices ll .II. **N. p. 1577.** 8vo. Blind stamped half pigskin. 10.—

1339 — **Manlius, Jo.** Locorum communium Collectanea, tum ex lectionibus Ph. Melanchtonis, tum ex alior. relationibus excerpta. Com praefat. S. Sulceri. **Gorlicii, A. Fritsch, 1573.** 8vo. 801 pp. and Index. Blind stamped pigskin (clasps damaged). 10.—

1340 **Meuslin, Wolfgang.** Ain frydsams vnnd Christlichs Gesprech, ains Euangelischen, auff ainer, und ains Widerteuffers, auff der andern seyten, so sy des Aydschwurs halben mitainander thund. N. p. (Augsburg, Ph. Ulhart), 1533. 4to. 16 unn. ll. 18.—

Kuczyński 1984. Goedeke II, p. 272, no. 58.

First edition of this dialogue about the oath. Rare.

The lower blank margin slightly gnawed, in the first l. a small rent. Some old MS. notes on title.

1341 **Mylius (Müller), Georg.** Christlicher Sendtbrieff, An einen Ersamen Raht der Freyen Reichßstadt Cölln, welcher hochflehenlich gebetten wirdt, der Vnderthanen daselbs, so der Augspurgischen Confession zugethan, mit verfolgung zuuerschonen, vnnd jnen das öffentliche Exercitium Religionis zu gestatten. Heydelberg, Joh. Spies, 1583. 4to. 16 unn. ll. Swd. 24.—

Knaake III, 761. Not in Kuczyński.

1342 **Nazarei, Judas** (= Joach. Vadianus or Paul Elias). Das Wolffgesang. / *(Woodcut).* Eyn ander hertz, ein ander kleid, Tragē falsche wölff in d' heyd / Do mit sy den gēsen lupffen, Den pflum ab dē kröpffen rupfen / Magstu hieby gar wol verston, Wo du lisest die büchlin schon / N. p. d. (Basel, Adam Petri, 1520). 4to. 22 unn. ll., the last blank. With a nearly full-page satirical and very curious title-cut and some large initials. Hf. vellum. 150.—

Kuczynski 2037. Knaake III, 774. Weller 2225. Graesse VI², 470. Goedeke II, 278, 5 (2). Schade, Satiren III, p. 1/35 and 221/38.

The extremely rare original edition of Basel. One of the first German pasquinades in which the Franciscan Thomas Murner and the whole clergy of the Catholic Church are mocked.

The satirical cut is very remarkable. The pope enthroned surrounded by the cardinals — all with wo'f's heads — is drawing into his net some gooses. A monk (Murner) with a chat's head is playing the lute. The cut is drawn in the style of the illustrations of the Geuchmatt, but it is not the work of Ambrosius Holbein.

Nice and clean copy of this very curious book, some insignificant wormholes.

See Reproduction, p. 39.

1343 **(Nigrinus [Schwarz], G.)** Von Bruder Johan Nasen Esel vnd seinem rechten Titel, F. J. N. S. A. C. oder F. J. N. S. C. E. With vignette on title. N. p. d. (1570). 4to. 32 ll. Swd. 50.—

Goedeke II, p. 506, 5. Weller 174. Maltz. 960. Very interesting and rare satire in verses against Joh. Nasus.

1344 **Nova,** supra nova novorum ... Ubiquistica nova, d. i. Allenthalbische Nevezeittung, von der Bergischen Vaetter Wundergeburt vnd Newangestellten Concordien. (Ingolstadt, 1581.) 4to. With 4 large woodcuts. 84 ll. Swd. 80.—

Weller, Zeitungen, 547a. Reply on the "Konkordienformel" or the "Bergische Buch" which was issued in the monastery of Berge. It contains satirical verses in German and Latin against the members of the Commission of Berge.

See Reproduction, page 41.

1345 **Oecolampadius, J.** Apologetica. De dignitate eucharistiae sermones duo. (Zürich, Christoph Froschouer) 1526. With an initial-letter by H. Holbein. 8vo. 150 (of 151) ll. Vellum. 8.—

Panzer VIII, 309, 22. Kuczyński 2069. Knaake III, 794.

The last l. with the printer's mark is wanting.

1346 **Osiander, Andreas.** Ordnung wie man Tauffet bissher ym Lateyn gehalten, verteutscht. Hieryñ ist, auss etlichen vrsachen, was die andern als überflüssig, veracht haben, nicht aussgelassen. Nürnberg. N. p. d. (Wittenberg 1524.) 4to. 8 unn. leaves (last blank). With woodcut border and arms on title. Swd. 24.—

Weller 3082. Not in Knaake or Kuczyński. Slightly stained, a few wormholes in bottom blank margin.

1347 — Conjecturae de ultimis temporibus ac de fine mundi, ex sacris literis. Norimb., Joh. Petreius, 1544. With vignette on title. 4to. 36 ll. Swd. 10.—

With old MS. notes.

1348 — Apologia contra libellum famosum scelerati cuiusdam & Zuingliani nebulonis, elegiaco carmine conscriptum, typis excusum & occulte sparsum. N. p. (Nürnberg, Petreius) 1545. 4to. 12 ll. Swd. 24.—

Kuczyński 2105.

1349 **Ratschlag,** halltender Disputation zu Bernn. N. p. d. (1528). 4to. 4 unn. ll. The arms of Bern on the title. Swd. 60.—

Kuczyński 2208. — Announcement of the disputation of Bern in 1528 proclaimed by the "Schultheiss der Zwayhundert der Stadt Bern". At end the indication of the 10 points in dispute between Franc. Kolb and Berthold. Haller.

1350 Ein Rathschlag etlicher außgelesener Cardinael vnd anderer Prelaten von besserung der Roemischen Kirchen, an Bapst Paulum den dritten, auff sein befehl, gestelt. N. p. 1538. 4to. With the arms of Paul III on the title. 14 ll. Swd. 60.—

Very rare. Not identical with Kuczyński 2211.

1351 **Rhegius,** Urb. Schrifftliche zeugnus vom erkanntnuß Christi vnd seiner göttlichen herrligkeit. N. p. d. (1540). 4to. 24 ll. Swd. 8.—

1352 **Sachs, Hans.** Die Wittenbergisch Nachtigall Die man yetz höret vberall. N. p. d. (Eilenburg, Widemar, ca. 1523.) 8vo. 12 unn. ll. With a large satirical title-cut. Bds. 140.—

Goed. II, 423, 29. Very interesting and rare satirical poem against the Pope. One of the first books printed at Eilenburg. The poem depicts the the Pope as a lion and the clergymen as wolves, serpents and other animals alluring the Christians into the waste (the Catholic church-government).

1353 — Eyn gesprech eynes Euangelischen / Christen, mit einem Lutherischen, darin / der Ergerlich vandel etlicher, die / sich Lutherisch nennen, ange , zeigt... wirt. N. p. 1524. 4to. 12 ll. W. large woodc. on title (repeated). 90.—

Panzer II, 2574. Goedeke II, 416, 12, a. Kuczyński 2308. Very rare.

First edition of this remarkable dialogue in prose, in which Sachs' warm sympathy with the reformer, Luther, is tempered by councels of moderation.

Slightly stained on blank margins.

1354 — Eyn wunderliche Weyssagung von dem Babstumb wie es yhm biß an das endt der welt gehen sol, jn figuren oder gemäl begriffen, gefunden zu Nürmberg, ynn Cartheuser Closter, vnd ist seher alt. Eyn vorred Andreas Osianders. Nürnberg, H. Güldenmundt, 1527. sm.-4to. goth. 18 unn. leaves. **With 30 remarkable woodcuts, being mostly allegoric. representations of the Pope, among them two views of Nuremberg and Worms. Vellum.** 300.—

Das Wolffgesang.

Eyn ander hertz/ein ander kleid/Tragē falsche wölff in d heyd
So mit sy den gēsen lupffen/Den pflum ab dē kröpffen rupfen
Mágstu hie by gar wol verston/Wo du lisest die büchlin schon

Title from No. 1342. Nazarei (Vadianus). (Basel 1520).

Weller 216. b. Goedeke II, 417, 15, b. Muther, Bücherill., 1146, treats at length of this interesting booklet in which the Papal authority is vehemently attacked. Each of the remarkable woodcuts is accompanied by an explanation in prose and in verses, the latter being written by Hans Sachs, the famous cobbler-poet, who was the most celebrated of the "Mastersingers" of Nuremberg. He lived 1494—1576 and was a partisan of Luther.

Excessively rare; fine copy of this first edition with the original, very interesting cuts.

See Reproductions below and page 43.

Woodcut from No. 1354. Sachs. 1527.

1355 **Sachs, Hans.** Ein wunderliche weissagung / von dem Bapstum / wie es yhm bis an das ende der welt gehen sol, ynn figuren odder gemelde begriffen / gefunden zu Nuermberg / ym Cartheuser Kloster etc. Ein Vorred Andreas Osianders... Wilche / Hans Sachs yn Deüdsche reymen gefasset / vnd darzu gesetzt hat. Im M. D. xxvij. Jare. N. p. (Nürnb.) 1527. 4to. With 30 woodcuts. Swd. 150.—

Very rare. A reprint of the preceding edition with 30 very curious satirical cuts.

1356 **Salzburg.** — Welcher gestallt die / auffruerigenn Saltz- / purgischen Vnndertha / nen / nach dem sy durch die Stennde des Punds zu / Swaben widerüb zu gehor- / sam bracht sein / Vnd sich in gnad vnnd vnngnad des / Pundts gegeben / Von / newem Huldigung / gethan habenn. N. p. 1526. 4to. 4 unn. ll. Swd. 80.—

Contains the nine forms of oath of allegiance for the subjects of Salzburg. Very rare.

1357 **Schenck, Jac.** Der spruch S. Pauls, Ephes. V. Kein Hurer hat erbe an dem Reich Christi etc. Leipzig, N. Wolrab, 1542. 8vo. With nice, figurated woodcut title-border. Bds. 20.—

Not in Knaake.

Die Bergische

IN IMAGINEM MONSTRI

Bergensis, quod numero 9. notatur.

MONSTRVM horrendum, informe, ingens, cui dente Draconum
Os plenum: cuiq; ollarum noua fragmina picti
Sunt oculi: fumantis aretiq; amphora nasus:
Aures fornacis testæ: sua cornua capræ

Arietis

Title from No. 1344. Nova supra nova novorum. 1581.

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, WIEN, I., BOGNERGASSE Nr. 2.

1358 **Scherer, Georg.** Ob es wahr sey, Dass auff ein Zeit ein Bapst zu Rom Schwanger gewesen, und ein Kind geboren habe? — Bericht, Ob der Bapst zu Rom der Antichrist sey. — Zwo Christliche Predigen: Mayenpredig und Schnit oder Erndtpredig. — Rettung der Jesuiter Vnschuld wider die Gifftspinnen Lucam Osiander. — Gelinde Antwort auff die zornige Schmachschrifft so von Würtenbergischen vermeinten Theologen wider sein Catholische Glossa vber ihr Epistel od. Sendtschreiben an Patriarchen zu Constantinopel neulich aussgesprengt worden. — Triumph der Warheit wider Lucam Osiandrum. — Vrsachen der Bekehrung der Herrschafft Ober vnd Nider Hausseck im Ertzhertzogthumb Oesterreich vnder der Enß so vom Lutherthumb zum Catholischen Glauben gebracht worden. — Ein Christliches Gesprech Von den Tauffceremonien, zwischen einem Catholischen Pfarrherrn vnd Lutherischen Hebammen. — Christliche Fragstuck sampt ihren Antworten von drey strittigen Articuln... Aus Martin Luthers vnd anderer Lutherischen Scribenten Schrifften ... zusammen gezogen. **Ingolstadt, Sartorius, 1584—87.** 4to. Bound in 1 vol. Contemporary blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, with the initials ISP and the date 1588. 60.—

Volume in which nine interesting different treatises of the famous Jesuit and antireformer are bound up together. Nearly all his tracts and sermons are directed against Luther and the Reformation.

Names and stamp on the title of the first treatise.

1359 — Gelinde Antwort auff die zornige Schmachschrifft so von Wurtenbergischen vermeinten Theologen wider sein catholische Glossa... aussgesprengt worden. **Ingolstadt, D. Sartorius, 1586.** 4to. 8 unn. ll., 246 pp., 1 l. Swd. 12.—

1360 **(Schradin, Joh.)** Warhaffe vnd gegründte meldung, vnd anzeigen der geschwinden, tückischen, bösen anschleg vnd practick, so wider die Protestirenden Stende ... durch die grossen Feind Gottes, den Babst, vnd seinem Anhang. Fürgenommen. **N. p. 1546.** 4to. 12 ll. Swd. 80.—

Weller, Ann. I, 49, 202. Goedeke II, p. 300, 175. Very rare and interesting poem. — The cut represents a monk kneeling before „König Ernuest, Hertzog Herman, Friederich Barbarossa, Jorg von Frondsberg".

1361 **Schrot, Martin.** Apocalipsis. Ain frewdengeschray über das gefallen Bapstumb so yetz diser zeit durch Gottes wort vnd schwerdt überwunden ist. **N. p. d. (ca. 1540).** 4to. 4 unn. ll. With title-cut. Swd. 100.—

Weller, Ann. II, 350, 110. Goedeke II, p. 294, 89, b. Very interesting poem, of greatest rarity.

1363 **Selneccer, Nic.** Kurtze einfeltige antwort, auff das Examen vnd vnchristlich lesterbuch eines Sacramentirischen Mammelucken, der sich nennet German Beyer von Hall, Anno 1579 außgangen. **Leipz., Jac. Berwalds Erben, 1580.** 4to. 8 ll. Swd. 16.—

Kuczyński 2486. Interesting treatise of the Protestant theologian against German Beyer (Chr. Herdesianus).

1364 **Sleidanus, Joh.** Oration an alle Churfürsten / Fürsten / vnd Stende des Reichs / Von des Bapstumbs auffkomen vnd abnemen / auch von seinen Practicken / vnd was man sich endtlich / diser zeit / zů jm versehen soll. Yetzt Newlich außgangen durch Baptistam Lasdenum. **N. p. 1541.** 4to. 48 unn. ll. Swd. 32.—

Kuczyński 3222. Not in Knaake. Rare.

1365 **Strauss, Jacob.** Das der war leyb Christi vnd seyn heiliges blut, im Sacramēt gegenwertig sey, richtige erklerûg auff das new büchleyn D. Johannes Haußschein, disem zuwider aussgangen. Zu Markgraff Baden. N. p. (Augsburg, Heinr. Stayner) 1527. 4to. 38 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 18.—
Kuczyński 2586.

1366 **Tretius, Petr. Albin.** Tractatus aureus de Pontificia potestate, de thesauro Ecclesiae, & de confessione, contra Lutheranos errores. Venet., P. Gerardus, 1545. sm.-8vo. Limp vell. 6.—

Woodcut from No. 1354. Sachs. 1527.

1367 **Velde, F. vanden** (Sonnius). Cort bewys der dwalinghen valscheden ende misbruycken in die belijdinghe der Caluinistē verspreyt. Leuen, Jan Boogaerts, 1567. Sm.-8vo. Hf. cf. 60.—
Rare. At end 46 blank ll. inserted.

1368 **Vergerius, Ekhardus.** Trewe Warnung vnd ernstliche Vermanung. N. p. 1582. 4to. 4 unn. ll. With nearly full-page title-cut. Swd. 18.—
Very rare edition of this interesting poem against the Catholic Church.

1369 **Westphal, Joach.** Vier Predigten, das man den tewren schatz Göttlichs worts, vnnd des rechten Gottesdiensts bewaren sol, widder die vielfeltigen Diebe, Interimisten vnd Adiaphoristen. Item, das man die betrübte vnd geplagte kirche Christi, so itzt noth leidet, nicht verlassen sol. **Magdeburg, Michael Lotther, 1550.** 4to. 26 unn. ll. Bds. 10.—

Kuczyński 2759. Not in Knaake.

1370 **Ziegler, Bern.** Oratio de coniunctione et unitate Christianorum, contra non necessarias separationes et aemulationes perversas, recitata in templo collegij Paulini (Lipsiae) fer. secundis paschalibus. **Leipzig, Val. Papa, 1549.** 4to. 18 unn. ll. Swd. 30.—

Rare.

1371 **Zwingli, Ulrich.** Uon Clarhayt vnd gewüsse oder vnbetrogliche des worts gottes, von Huldrychen Zuingli gethon vñ beschriben zu Zürich im 1522 jar. Christus Mat. XI, Kumend zu mir alle die arbaittent vnd beladen send, vnd ich wil euch ruw geben. N. p. d. **(Augsburg, S. Grimm, 1524).** 4to. 24 unn. leaves. With a fine woodcut by Hans Weiditz on title. Swd. 24.—

Knaake III, 1135. Kuczyński 2887. Panzer, Ann. II, 1503.

This sermon is dedicated to the nuns "an Oedembach in Zürich", to whom Zwingli was ordered to preach.

The nice cut, Moses receiving the tables of the law, is the work of Hans Weiditz. (See Röttinger, Weiditz, p. 82, 33.)

A few small wormholes. Title slightly stained.

SORCERY & WITCHCRAFT.

1372 **Bodinus, Joh.** De daemonomania magorum. Vom aussgelassnen wütigen Teufelsheer der Besessenen, Unsinnigen, Hexen u. Hexenmeistern, Unholden, Teuffelsbeschwerer, Warsager, Schwartzkünstler, Vergiffter, Nestelverknipfer etc. Ins teutsche gebracht durch Joh. Fischart. **Strassburg, B. Jobin, 1581.** 8vo. VIII, 806 pp. Pigskin (wormed). 60.—

Goedeke II, 500, 43. Very rare and important translation. The bottom margin of two ll. without any loss of text cut away. Good copy, at end slightly waterstained.

1373 **Bodinus, Joh.** De Magorum Daemonomania libri IV. Nunc primum e Gallico in Lat. translati per Lotarium Philoponum (pseud. f. Franc. Junius). **Basil., Th. Guarinus, 1581.** 4to. Hf. vell. 60.—

Brunet I, 1025. The Latin translation of the great French political philosopher's famous book on sorcery "Démonomanie des sorciers", which proves him to be a credulous believer in witchcraft and in which he denounced all who dared to disbelieve in sorcery and urged the burning of witches and wizards. It caused a great sensation on its publication and passed through several editions in the author's lifetime.

1373a **Institor, Henr. et Jac. Sprenger.** Malleus maleficarum. **Nurenbergae, Fred. Peypus, 1519.** 4to. Goth. 152 ffch. + Index. Title within fine woodcut border. Wooden boards, back covered with old calf (rubbed), catches for one clasp. 200.—

A rare edition of this famous work against Heretics. Henricus Institor (Heinrich Kremer), a Dominican, and Jac. Sprenger, the first inquisitor of heresy and witchcraft appointed for Germany, composed this work as a manual for ecclesiastical judges persecuting witches, in accordance with the papal bull of 1484, which reprinted at the beginning of the volume.

Title slightly damaged, the woodcut border being affected at the left top corner; some notes in an early hand. Fine copy.

1374 **Lutz, R.** Warhafftige Zeitung. Von den Gottlosen Hexen, auch Ketzerischen vnd Teuffels Weibern, die zu des heil. Röm. Reichsstatt Schletstatt im Elsäss, auf den XXII. Herbstmonats, des verlauffenen Siebentzigsten Jars, verbrent worden. N. p. 1571. 4to. 18 unn. ll. With large title-cut. Swd. 60.—
Differing from Weller, Zeitungen, no. 376.

See Reproduction below.

Warhafftige Zeitung.
Von den Gottlosen Hexen/
Auch Ketzerischen vnd Teuffels Weibern / die zu des heiligen Römische Reichsstatt Schletstatt im Elsäß/ auff den XXII. Herbstmonats / des verlauffenen Siebentzigsten Jars/ von wegen jrer schentlicher Teuffelsuerpflichtung/ verbrent worden/ Sampt einem kurtzen Extract vnd außzug etlicher Schrifften von Hexerey/ zusammen gebracht.
Durch Reinhardum Lutz Erythropolitanum.

M. D. LXXI.

Title from No. 1374. Lutz. Schletstadt 1571.

1375 **Mengus, Hier.** Flagellum daemonum exorcismos tenibiles, potentissimos et efficaces; remedia probatissima, ac doctrinam singularem in malignos spiritus expellendos, facturasque, et maleficia fuganda de obsessis corporibus complectens. 2 vols. **Bononiae, Joa. Rossius, 1584.** sm.-8vo. Limp vell. 36.—

This work is conained in the 'Malleus maleficarum' by Sprenger and Institor (see no. 1373a of this cat.). The 2nd part is intitled: Fustis Daemonum.

A name and small stamp on first leaf have been blotted out.

1376 **Wier, Joh.** De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus ac veneficiis, Libri V recogniti, et valde aucti. **Basileae, Oporinus, 1564.** 8vo. Blind-stamped pigskin, 2 clasps. 36.—

Rare mystical book in a fine binding.

1377 **Warhaffte vnd glaubwirdige Zeyttung.** Von 134 Vnholden, So vmb jrer Zauberey halben, diß verschinen 1582. Jars, zu Gefencknus gebracht, vnd verbrennet worden. **Straßburg, Nic. Wiriod, 1583.** 4to. 4 ll. Swd. 48.—

Weller, Zeitungen, 572a. Contains the account of the burning of 134 witches in 1582.

SPORT.

CHESS, HORSES, HUNTING.

1378 **CHESS. — Lopez, Rui Spagnuolo.** Il givoco de gli Scacchi. Nuovam. trad. in ling. italiana da G. D. Tarsia. **Venetia 1584.** sm.-4to. With woodcuts. Vellum. 36.—

Von der Linde 508.

1379 **— Vida, M. Hieron.** (Cremon.) Opera. **Lugd., Seb. Gryphius, 1548.** 12mo. 359 pp. Calf. 12.—

Cont. a. o.: De bombyce, de ludo scacchorum.

1380 **— — The same. Antverpiae, Apud J. Steelsium, 1558.** 16mo. Vellum. 8.—

1381 **Clamorgan, J. de.** La chasse du loup, nécessaire à la maison rustique... En laquelle est contenue la nature des loups, et la manière de les prendre, tant par chiens, filets, pièges, qu'autres instruments:... Au Roy Charles IX. **[Paris] 1578.** 4to. Rom. 34 numb. ll. With 14 woodcuts. Brown calf with golden stamps on both covers 150.—

This edition is unknown to Souhart, Brunet, Graesse. Nouv. biogr. génér. X, 645: „Le manuscrit de cet ouvrage curieux, dédié à Charles IX, est conservé à la bibliothèque de Dresde".

A fine copy of this very interesting and esteemed book of hunting. The last few leaves slightly damaged on lower margin, without loss of text.

1382 **Grison, Fr.** Künstlicher Bericht vnd allerzierlichste beschreybung...: Wie die Streitbarn Pferdt zum Ernst vnd Ritterlicher Kurtzweil geschickt vnd volkommen zu machen. In sechs Bücher bester Ordnung... Teutsch durch Joh. Fayser den Jüngern. **Augspurg 1580.** Folio. Title in red and black with fine ornamental woodcut-border, and 88 beautiful full-page woodcuts of horses, horsemanship, bridles, tournaments, etc. by Jost Amman. Limp vellum. 200.—

Neither Nagler (IIII, 1768, 20) nor Andresen (I, 419—20) know this edition which is a page for page reprint of the original edition of 1570.

Rent in back margin of title the woodcut-border of which is slightly touched with colour; unfortunately some of the woodcuts have also been covered with water-colour in a rather childish manner, but otherwise this is a fine copy of a rare and esteemed book on horses and horsemanship. The large folding plate is wanting as usually.

See Reproduction, p. 47.

Woodcut from No. 1382. Grison. Augsburg 1580. (Reduced.)

1383 **Hippiatria.** De cura, educatione, et Institutione Equorum, Vna cum Frenorum Exemplis. Marstallerei... **Franckfort, Egenolffs Erben, 1560.** 4to. 88 pp., 16 ll. (numb. 89—101). W. title-vign., above 200 horse-bits and a horse, in woodc., this last by H. S. Beham. Old MS. vell. 200.—

Lipperheide 2896 knows only the edition of 1565. — P. 88 begins the second part: Roßartznei von Meyster Albrecht Schmid, Keyser Friderich, des dritten w. the fine woodc. of Beham. — Unfortunately spotted, but a complete copy.

1384 **Natalis Comes (Noël Le Comte).** Mythologiae s. explicationis fabularum libri X. Eiusd. libri IV De Venatione. Addita Mythologia Musarum a Geofredo Linocerio uno libello comprehensa. **Francofurti, A. Wechelus, 1596.** Thick 8vo. Contemp. pigskin, richly stamped, showing on both sides borders filled with heads a. enclosing representations of the Lord's supper a. the day of judgment. 60.—

Brunet II, 185: 'ouvrage qui eut beaucoup de succès dans son temps'. Souhart (343—45) does not quote this edition.

The author, a learned Venetian, died about 1582. This work made his reputation a. passed through a great number of editions.

1385 **Rüxner, Georg.** Anfang, vrsprung vnd herkomen des Thurniers inn Teutscher nation. **Simmern, Hier. Rodler, 1532.** Fol. Title in 13 lines of gothic letter with a large A in calligraphic style, on verso the arms of Charles V., at end the arms of Simmern and the large printer's device. 39 cuts (including repeats) of tournaments, presentation of prizes, dancing, banqueting and other festivities; there are also 246 coats of arms, large and small, those of the victors at the Tournaments and those of the towns where held. Contemporary blind stamped pigskin, two clasps. 360.—

Brunet IV, 1471. Fairf. Murray Cat. II, no 373. **Fine copy of the second edition by the same printer and with the same cuts as in the first of 1530.** The folding plate (f. 4—5) illustrates the first Tournament and shows several knights jousting in the lists, with onlookers of all grades. Some cuts have the initials H. H. (Nagler, Monogrammisten, 1039. Passavant III, p. 452, 30).

Good and clean copy. Library-stamp on title and on the last leaf, the first ll. skilfully repaired in lower and inner blank margins.

1386 — Thurnier Buch, von Anfang, Ursachen, ursprung und herkommen, der Thurnier im heyligen Römischen Reich. **Franckf. 1566.** fol. 3 parts in 1 vol. Title printed in red and black with a large cut of the Emperor's court; 112 fine wood engravings (including repeats) of tournaments, presentation of prices, dancing, banqueting and other festivities, numerous coats of arms and a large **double-page cut of a tournament**, dated 1565, all by **Jost Amman.** Old blind stamped pigskin, in centre a stamped ornament. 240.—

Brunet IV, 1471. Andresen I, 225. Third edition of this famous book and the **FIRST with the very remarkable cuts by Jost Amman.**

The first part contains 36 tournaments, the first held at Magdeburg by Henry the Fowler, the 36th and last held at Worms 1487.

The 2nd part (with a new title) consists of an account of the tournaments, skirmishes, processions and other amusements at Vienna from 2 May—24 June (156 [?]) with the names of the persons taking part therein. Part 3 is concerned with festivities in connection with the entry of Charles V. and his sons into Bintz, 22. Aug. 1549.

Most of the cuts are signed with the monogram of Jost Amman, several bear also the initials HB of the woodcutter Hans Bocksberger.

Fine and quite complete copy with the double page cut which is usually missing. Partly insignificantly stained in inner margins. In our copy the double page cut appears twice with two different signatures, as it is quoted by Andresen, p. 358.

THEOLOGY.

GENERAL.

1387 **Allottus, Guil. Anglus.** Thesaurus Bibliorum omnem utriusque vitae antidotum secundum utriusque instrumenti veritatem et historiam per locos communes complectens. **Lyons, Ganaraeus, 1583.** 8vo. Vellum. 8.—

1388 **ANABAPTISTS. — Fabricius, Joh. surnamed Bolandus.** Motus Monasteriensis ll. X. **Coloniae, Mart. Gymnicus, 1546.** 8vo. 116 unn. ll. Full blue morocco, inside dent. g. e. 50.—

Graesse I, 447. Interesting poem in Latin distichs referring on the trouble of the anabaptists at Munster.

1389 **— Georg, Markgraf von Brandenburg.** Ein kurtze vntterricht, den Pfarherrn vnd Predigern, Inn meiner gnedigen Herrn der Marggraffen zu Branndenburg. etc. Fürstenthumben vñ Landen, hieniden in Franken, vnd auff dem Gebirg verordent, wes sie das volck wider etliche verfürische lere, der widertauffer, an den Feyertägen auff der Canntzel, zum getreulichsten vnd besten, auss Götlicher schrifft vermanen, vnd vnterrichten sollen. **N. p. d. (1528).** 4to. 14 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 48.—

Kuczyński 2660.

Detailed decree of George, margrave of Brandenburg for his clergymen and preachers to encounter the unsound doctrines of the anabaptists.

1390 **— Nuremberg.** Grundtliche vnterrichtung, eins erbern Rats der Statt Nürmberg, Welcher gestalt, jre Pfarrher vñ Prediger in den Stetten vñ auff dem Land, das volck, wider etliche verfürische lere der Widertauffer, in jren predigen auss heyliger Göttlicher schrifft, zum getreulichstē ermanen vnnd vnterrichten sollen. **Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht, n. d. (1529).** 4to. 20 unn. leaves. With woodcut border on title. Swd. 48.—

Kuczyński 2663.

Interesting decree of the city-fathers of Nuremberg against the pernicious doctrines of the anabaptists. Rare.

1391 **Andreas Hispanus,** Episcopus. Modus confitendi. **N. p. d. (?Rome, Besicken, 1503).** 16mo. goth. 12 unn. ll., partly rubricated. 23 ll. With an interesting woodcut on title. Vell. 90.—

A very rare small theological handbook printed at the beginning of the 16th century. The woodcut shows a priest sitting in a confessional chair beneath a Roman arch; before him a kneeling penitent. Slightly stained.

1392 **Augiero, Em.** Catechismus id est catholica christianae iuventutis institutio. **Lutetiae, Seb. Nivellius, 1569.** — The same. Catechismus, hoc est summa doctrinae catholicae, ex gallico in latinum atq. graecum sermonem translatus. **Paris 1569.** 8vo. Calf. 12.—

1393 **S. Augustinus, Aur.** Confessio in ll. IV, distributa. Red. p. D. Hier. Torrensem. **Diling., Seb. Mayer, 1567.** 4to. Blind stamped pigskin (slightly damaged). 10.—

1394 **Basilius Magnus.** Opera. Aus griech. u. latein. Exemplaren den Teutschen... verwendet, und durch H. Schweickhart, Graf zu Helffenstein in Truck verfertiget. **Ingolstadt, Sartorius, 1591.** Fol. Engr. title (Dom. Custodis fec.), IV, 1200 pp., 8 unn. ll. Blind stamped pigskin on wooden boards, 2 clasps. 60.—

Magnificent copy in the fine original binding.

1395 **Bericht.** Ein Einfeltiger bericht wie man sich jnn Sterbens nöten halten sol, gestalt auff den gesang des heiligen Simeonis. Nunc dimittis seruum... **Wittemberg, Nickel Schirlentz, 1532.** 4to. 6 unn. ll. With a very nice woodcut title-border. Old Vellum. 30.—

Rare treatise. The nice border is probably the work of Lucas Cranach the younger (see Passavant IV, 24, 121, and Heller, p. 248, 678). The border represents scenes of the martyrdom of St. John the Baptist, on the left side Salome with the head of St. John, on the right side the murder.

1396 **Bericht** von Catholischer Communion vnd rechter Niessung Leibs vnd Blüts Jesu Christi in d. Sacrament des Altars. **München, bey Adam Berg, 1565.** 8vo. Blind stamped pigskin. 5.—

1397 **Beurhusius, F.** Analysis scholastica. **Erphordie, M. Wittel, 1596.** sm.-8vo. Vell. 6.—

1398 **Biblia Germanica.** Die gantze Bibel, verteutschet. **Zürich, Christ. Froschauer, 1530.** 8vo. 688 numb. ll., 2 unn. ll. With 2 printer's devices and woodcut initials. Old blind-tooled brown calf with ornamental borders, on the front-cover the date 1565. 360.—

Panzer, Entwurf einer Geschichte der deutsch. Bibelübertragung, p. 270, 4. Goeze, p. 231, no. 343.

The first edition of this very rare Froschauer-Bible in Octavo printed in one volume. Goeze says: Sie gehört unter die seltensten Ausgaben der Züricher Bibeln. The text is in Swisse dialect.

Marginal notes, notes of ownership on title, the upper margin of the title scribbled on. The first and the last ll. stained, otherwise a quite perfect copy in its original binding. The capitals and initials are painted over with red.

No copy in the British Museum (not no. 3035 aa. 18, described in the Catalogue of Printed Books. Bible. I, p. 191).

1399 **Biblia Latina.** Cum concordantiis veteris et novi Testamenti et sacrorum canonum: nec non et additionibus in marginalibus varietatis diversorum textuum... **Lyons, Jacobus Sacon for A. Koberger, 1522.** Fol. With a border and printer's device on title, 3 large woodcuts by Hans Springinklee, 135 smaller ones (some repeated), of which 17 are also by Springinklee and 58 by Erhard Schön and numerous partly historiated initial letters. Original blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards (somewhat wormed, two corners slightly damaged). 300.—

Panzer VII, 332, 460. Dodgson I, p. 373, no. 3, and p. 421, no. 4.

Very beautiful Bible, remarkable for the numerous woodcut illustrations by Hans Springinklee and Erhard Schön. The three large cuts (all signed) by Springinklee are 1. St. Jerome in his study, writing; 2. The Creation of Eve; 3. The Nativity. Springinklee also designed the ornamental head and tail pieces for the Eusebian canons, which follow the prologue to the New Testament.

Quite complete copy, the upper margin of the first l. cut away, the blank margins of the first ll. waterstained, names on title, rather wormed at end.

1400 — **Biblia sacra** utriusque sacramenti. **Nuremberg, Fridericus Peypus, 1530.** Fol. With large figurated handsome title-border, a fullpage woodcut on the last leaf by **Albrecht Dürer**, another nearly full page woodcut by Hans Springinklee (signed), 77 smaller woodcuts in the text by Springinklee and Erhard Schön, and numerous ornamental and figurated initials. Contemporary blind stamped black calf over wooden boards (rubbed, back partly damaged). 450.—

Panzer VII, 476, 270. Muther 1184. Not in Dodgson.

Rare edition of the finely illustrated so-called "Peypus-Bible". The beautiful cut by Dürer (Dodgson I, p. 266. Friedländer, Dürer als Kupferstecher, p. 125.) with the inscription SANCTA /

IVSTICIA / . 1521 . / represents two angels supporting the Imperial Arms and the arms of Nuremberg, above this two femal allegorical figures. The fine large cut by Springinklee (signed H S K, interlaced) shows the Nativity. (Dodgson I, p. 409, 79.) The nice cut on f. 9, the Creation of Eve, is also by Springinklee, placed between two upright panels of ornament (Dodgson I, 377, 21 and 23). The handsome titleborder, probably also by Springinklee, represents on the top the "Salvator", on the left and the right sides the evangelists, and beneath "Ecclesia Christiana" and "Ecclesia Antichristi".

All the cuts are in very fine impressions. The title-border is here printed for the first time.

Quite complete copy, the first leaf slightly damaged in blank margin, a few small wormholes in the beginning and at end. Notes of ownership on title.

See Reproduction, p. 53.

1401 **Biel, Gabr.** Passionis dominice sermo historialis notabilis atque praeclarus. **Moguntie, Frider. Hewman, 1509.** 4to. goth. 98 unn. ll. With an interesting woodcut on title, representing the Crucifixion and the author who is sitting on the left at a knee-hole table which bears his name. Hf.-Vellum. 300.—

Panzer VII, 408, 13. Proctor 9884.

An utmost remarkable book in typographical regard. It is said that the types of title and head-line are the same as those used in the 36-line Bible by Gutenberg. See Helbig, H. Une découverte pour l'histoire de l'imprimerie. Bruxelles 1855, and Brunet I, 940.

The author, Gabriel Biel, was the first professor of theology at the newly founded (1477) university of Tübingen; his work consists in the systematic development of the views of his master, William of Occam.

Fine copy. Very rare.

See Reproduction, p. 55.

1402 **Bodius, Herm.** Unio dissidentium libellus omnibus unitatis ac pacis amatoribus utilissimus. **Basileae, Nic. Bryling, 1557.** 8vo. W. mark. Contemp. blind stamped pigskin w. 2 clasps. 8.—

Some entries on title, slightly spotted at beginning and end.

1403 **Calderari, Ces.** Concetti scritturali intorno al Miserere et il trofeo della croce. **Venetia 1598.** pet. in-4. Av. une grav. s. b. Vélin. 6.—

1404 **Capreolus, Elias Brixiensis.** De confirmatione christianae fidei. **Landshut, Joh. Weissenburger (1519).** 4to. 5 unn. ll. Swd. 48.—

Panzer VII, 153, 15. Proctor 11.814. With nice title-border, dated 1519, with the device of Weissenburger and the arms of Bavaria. The bottom margin of the title rather shortly cut.

1405 **Catechismus Romanus** ex decr. Conc. Trid. ad Parochos, Pii V jussu. **Dillingen 1567.** 8vo. Blind stamped pigskin. 8.—

1406 **Catechismus, Römischer,** welcher auss befelch... Pii des fünfften nach hieuor gegebner Ordnung des hailigen jüngst zu Triendt gehaltnen Concilij... in vier Thail vnderschidlich verfertigt... Alles nach... Commission... Herrn Marx Sittich... Cardinal auch Bischoff zu Costantz,... **Ingolstadt, David Sartorius, 1577.** 4to. With the arms of the Cardinal Sittich on the title. Blind stamped pigskin. 20.—

Nice copy.

1407 **Cattaneus.** Summula casus conscientiae summa brevitate complectens. **Pataviae, M. Nenninger, 1586.** sm.-8vo. Limp vell. 10.—

On title the inscription: "Joannes Nitius Lubanus Archiducis Austriae Maximiliani II. Capellanus, dono accepit ab authore salisburgij 28. Februa. Ao. (15)89."

1408 **Clichtoveus, Jod.** De veneratione sanctorum libri duo. (In 1 vol.) **Coloniae, Pet. Quentel, 1525.** 4to. Hf. calf with the supra-libros of F. G. v. Troilo on the front-cover. 12.—

Panzer VI, 392, 410. With marginal notes.

1409 **Colerus, Jac.** Epistularum libellus, in quo continentur aliquot magnorum et doctorum virorum literae, quibus iudicium de Elianis Bibliis, Cubo et aliis eius operibus, breviter exponitur. **Frankf., Jo. Feyrabendt, 1587.** 8vo. Swd. 10.—

Pamphlet against the defamations of the adversaries of Elias Hutter.

1410 **Coster, Fr.** Enchiridion controversiarum praecipuarum nostri temporis de religione. **Colon. Agripp., Birckmann, 1586.** 8vo. With printer's device. Blind-stamped pigskin. 5.—

1411 — — The same. **Col. Agr., Off. Birckmann, 1593.** 16mo. Limp vell. 5.—

1412 **Danaeus, Lamb.** Demonstratio antithesis s. repugnantiae thesium repetitionis et doctrinae J. Andreae, de persona Christi. **Lugd. Bat., 1581.** 8vo. Swd. 6.—

1413 **Eckius, Joh.** De vera paschae celebratione. **Augsb., Joh. Miller, 1515.** 8vo. With fine woodcut border on criblé ground. Bds. 75.—

Proctor 10.828. Cont. a letter of the emperor to the University of Ingolstadt and at end a poem to the king of Portugal glorifying a victory in Morocco.

1414 **Eder, G.** Evangelische Inquisition wahrer u. falscher Religion... **Ingolst. 1580.** — The same. Das guldene Fließ christlicher Gemain u. Gesellschaft. Für den anderen Thail evangelischer Inquisition. **Ingolst. 1579.** 4to. Fine contemporary blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, with a roll-stamped border with half-length figures, David, Christ, S. Paul, and S. John Baptist, with the initials HR and the date 1560. Two clasps. 15.—

Eder was a jurist at Vienna, from 1549—1587, he was a friend of the Jesuits and wrote many treatises against the Protestants.

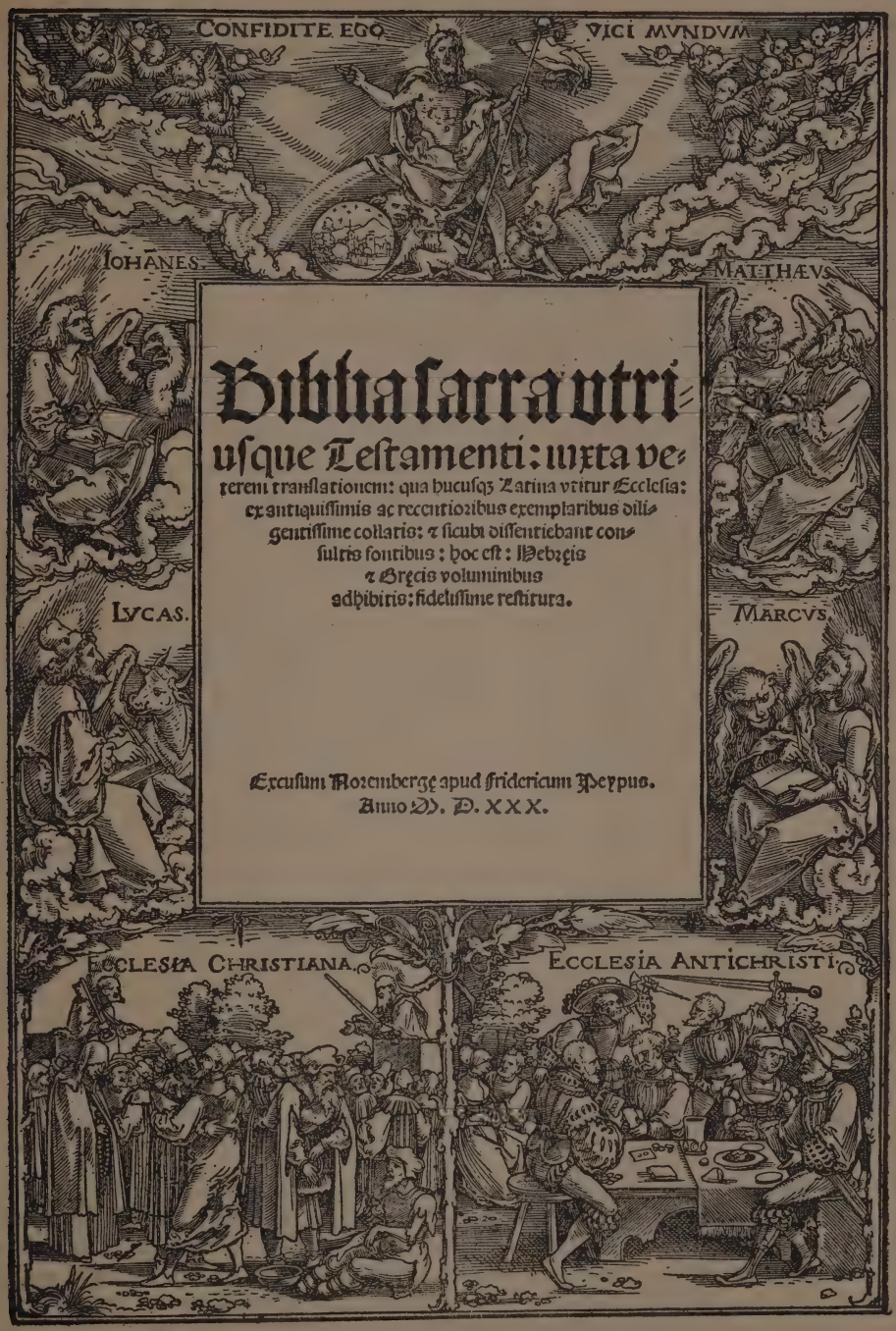
1415 **Elucidarius** Dyalogicus Theologie tripertitus; infinitarum questionum resolutivus. Vademecum. (Woodcut: The four Evangelists in roundels, the Infant Christ seated in centre.) In fine: Impressum Landesutensis per venerabilem dominum Joannem Weyssenburger. — **(Landshut) 20. Junii 1514.** 4to. goth. 32 ff. Title printed in red and black. Hf. cl. 40.—

Proctor 11.782. A rare edition of the Elucidarius, a popular theological treatise by Honorius of Autun, XII. cent., frequently translated and reprinted in the later Middle Ages. The fine woodcut on title, identical with that in the Nürnberg 1509 edition is the work of Wolf Traut. (See Dodgson I, p. 506, 6.)

1416 **S. Ephraem, Syrus.** Divina quaedam opera. In Latinam linguam versa, P. Fr. Zino interp. cum vita S. Ephraem. **Venetiis 1561.** 8vo. Vellum. 6.—

1417 **Garetius, Joa.** Univ. et cathol. ecclesiae, de veritate corporis Christi in Eucharistiae Sacramento praesentis, consensus. **Antverpiae, ap. M. Nutij Viduam, 1563.** in-8. Peau de truie sur ais de bois, richement gauffré à froid, 2 fermoirs. 8.—

Bel exemplaire de cet ouvrage souvent réimprimé. De toutes les éditions cette deuxième est la plus rare. La belle reliure qui est bien intacte montre au centre une crucifixion de Christ.



Title from No. 1400. Biblia Latina. Nuremberg, Peypus, 1530.
(Reduced.)

1418 **Guilhermus** Avernus, episc. Paris. De collationibus et pluralitate ecclesiasticorum beneficiorum. Albertus Magnus, De adherendo soli Deo. S. Bonaventura ad fratres mendicantes, quales esse debeant erga prelatos et ecclesiarum rectores. **Argentorati, Joh. Knoblouch, 1507, 1. Juli.** 4to. 42 unn. ll. Swd. 75.—

Hain 8322, erroneously dated 1500, VII. kal. Jun.; Panzer I, 66, 376, and VI, 37, 93; Proctor 10.053; Schmidt, Knoblouch, no. 30. Good copy.

1419 **Guimundus** Archiepisc. Aversanus. De veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia ll. III. **Friburgi Brisg., Joa. Faber Emmeus, 1530.** 8vo. With nice woodcut printer's device. Swd. 6.—

Panzer VII, 59, 6.

1420 **Heerbrand, Jac.** Disputatio de fine bonorum operum. **Tubingae 1575.** 4to. 10 unn. ll. Swd. 6.—

1421 **Hemming, N.** Enchiridion theologicum praecipua verae religionis capita explicata continens. **Lips., E. Voegelin, 1562.** sm.-8vo. Stamped pigskin. 6.—

1422 **Hessels, J.** De officio pii et christianae pacis vere amantis viri, exurgente, aut vigente haeresi. **Antverpiae, Ch. Plantin, 1566.** 8vo. Vellum. 6.—

1423 **Hieronymus, S.** Opus epistolarum, una cum scholijs Des. Erasmi Rot. **Basil., Froben, 1524.** fol. 3 parts in 1 vol. With printer's marks. Slightly stained but generally a fine clean copy. Brown calf. 90.—

Bibl. Erasm. II, 30. Complete edition of the Epistolae.

1424 **Jesuits.** — Regulae Societatis Jesu. **Dilingae, Jo. Mayer, 1599.** 8vo. Limp vell., dam. 8.—

Owner's entry on title.

1425 **Interrogationes** et doctrine quibus quilibet sacerdos debet interrogare suum confitentem. N. p. d. (?**Rome, Besicken, ca. 1503.**) 16mo. goth. 10 unn. ll., partly rubricated. Vell. 50.—

A small tract relating to the confession. (Qualis debet esse confessor. Que sunt cavenda per confessorem. Que vota sunt tenenda et quae reprobanda. Ad iuramenta tria requiruntur. De septem peccatis mortalibus, etc.) Very rare.

1426 **Joannes Damascenus.** Theologia (s. Tractatus IV. scil. de orthodoxa fide seu) I. De ineffabili divinitate; II. de creaturarum genesi ordine Moseos; III. de iis que ab incarnatione usque ad resurectionem; IV. de iis que post resurrectionem usque ad universalem resurrectionem. Latine, interprete Jac. Fabro Stapulensi. **Parisiis per Henric. Stephanum, 1507.** 4to. Boards. 80.—

Panzer VII, 525, 210. Editio princeps. Good copy of this rare work.

1427 — The same. **Paris, Henr. Stephan, 1519.** W. border on title. Stamped calf, (dam.) 36.—

1428 (**Lanzkranna, Stephan.**) Das buch ist genant Die Hymelstrass. **Augspurg, Lucas Zeissenmair, 1501.** fol. Goth. 167 numb. + 7 unn. = 174 leaves with sign. On fol. 1r. xylographic title, on vo. full-page woodcut showing angels guiding the souls on the Via Caeli into heaven, at left a confessor with the penitent. Contemp. binding of wooden boards, covered with richly blind stamped pigskin showing fillets and ornamental borders. Catches for two clasps. 360.—

Passionis dominice sermo historialis notabilis atqz pdarus. Venerabilis dñi Gabrielis biel Artiū mgri: sacre theologie licētiati.

Title from No. 1401. Biel. Mainz 1509.

Proctor 10.655. Panzer, Dt. Annalen I, 251, 510. Muther, Bücherill., 36, 226. Zapf, II, 4. A very esteemed German early printed book which is, for except a name and 3 stamps on title in fine and perfect condition throughout.

See Reproduction, p. 57.

1429 **Lauacrum conscientie.** Opus mire fructuosum: clericis et sacerdotibus primum scitu dignissimum... Strassburg, Joh. Schott, 1519. 4to. Swd. 20.—
Panzer VI, 91. Schmidt, Schott, 45.

1430 **Laudenburg, Reinh. de.** Passio domini nostri Jesu christi predicata siue compilata per modum quadragesimalis. **Nurmberge, (Balthasar Schleiffer), 1501.** 4to. With 1 coloured full-page woodcut. 8 ff. register (ff. 9—14 are wanting) a. 86 ffnch. (the last blank wanting). Bds. 20.—

Proctor 11.024. Panzer VII, 440, 9. Very rare. The interesting woodcut of the school of Wohlgemuth represents Christ on the cross with Mary a. St. John. — Slightly waterstained a. wormed at end.

1431 **Lensaeus, J.** De libertate christiana libri XV. **Antwerpiae, Ch. Plantin, 1590.** — Bound with: **Lemnius, L.** Similitudinum ac parabolarum quae in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur dilucida explicatio. — **Rueus, A.** De gemmis aliquot, iis praesertim quarum divus Joannes Apostolus in sua Apocalypsi meminit etc. **Lugduni 1594.** 8vo. Vellum. 8.—

1432 **Lindanus, Wilh. Damasi.** Dubitantius de vera certaque, per Christi Jesu evangelium, salutis aeternae via, Libris III. instructus. **Coloniae, Mat. Cholinus, 1571.** 8vo. — Bound with: Idem. Ruewardus, sive de animi tranquillitate. **Coloniae, Nic. Grapheus, 1567.** — Idem. Oratio synodica de instauranda Dei domo, si sacerdotes suam induantur iustitiam sacerdotalem. **Coloniae, Cholinus, 1571.** — Idem. De vera Christi Jesu ecclesia, ubinam locorum nunc tempestatis certò iuxtà ac infallibiliter inuenienda. **Ibid. 1572.** 8vo. Together in 1 vol. Old limp vell. 15.—

1433 **[Lippomannus, Lud.]** Confirmatione et stabilimento di tutti i dogmi catholici. **Venetia 1555.** 8vo. Old limp vell. 8.—

Title slightly dam.

1434 **Lossius, Lucas.** Annotationes scholasticae in Evangelia dominicalia, et ea quae in festis Jesu Christi. **Francofurti, Haeredes Chr. Egenolfi, 1556.** 8vo. 2 parts in 1 vol. With numerous nice woodcuts, 14 of them by Hans Sebald Beham, many other by Hans Weiditz and Brosamer. Contemporary blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, with the initials B. L. S. and the date MDLXX (clasps gone). 36.—

Pauli, H. S. Beham, p. 496. Nicely illustrated booklet. The cuts by Beham represent scenes from the New Testament.

1435 — ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΙΣ. Catechesis. **Vitebergae, Joh. Lufft, 1545.** 8vo. With nice woodcut title border probably by Martin Schaffner. Swd. 24.—

First edition of this collection of passages of the New Testament in Greek and Latin, used for instruction of pupils.

1436 **Ludovicus Granatensis.** Memoriale christianae vitae. Opera Mich. ab Isselt. **Col., A. Quentel, 1598.** sm.-8vo. Vellum. 6.—

1437 **Mantuanus, Joa.** Elucidarius dialogicus theologie tripartitus: infinitarum questionum resolutivus. **Nuremb., H. Höltzel, 1518.** 12mo. Vellum. 8.—

Panzer VII, 460, 140. Rare. Not in Proctor.

1438 **Matthias Mediolanensis.** Repertorium s. interrogatorium s. confessionale. **Milan, Joannes Angelus Scinzenzeler, 1516.** 4to. 152 unn. ll., last blank. On the first page a beautiful full-page woodcut, at the end the device of Scinzenzeler. *Contemporary binding, blind stamped with interlacements and fillets, damaged rebacked.* 480.—

Woodcut from No. 1428. (Lanzkranna.) Hymelstrass. Augsburg 1501.

Panzer VII, 395, no. 141. Kristeller, Lombardische Graphik, no. 230.

Very rare work, only three copies known, at Berlin, K. B.; Rome, Corsiniana; London, Murray, this last is our copy. On the woodcut a scroll-band with inscription: "Tene fidem in Jesum Cristum". Good copy with interesting woodcut.

1439 **Montanus, Bened. Ar.** Hymni et secula. Humanarum rerum actionumque summa, Salomone colligente subducta et carminibus decantata: B. A. Montano interprete. **Antverpiae, ex officina Plantiniana, 1593.** 16mo. With title-border. Blind stamped calf. 12.—

1440 **Muchitsch, P.** Antwort auff den weitspatzirenden Bericht, den die würtenbergische Theologi auff den Ersten Theil der Schulfürung getan. Darin der Würtenbergischen Theologen vnd ingemain aller Lutherischen Predicanten Gottlosigkeit, betrug vnd falschheit... trewlich angezeigt werden. **Gratz, G. Widmanstetter, 1590.** 4to. Vellum. 30.—

Fine copy of the very rare imprint of Gratz.

1441 **Nausea, Fr.** Blancicampianus Episc. Vienn. Pro sacrosancta missa adversum haereticos et schismaticos miscellaneae. **Moguntiae, J. Schöffer, 1527.** 4to. Swd. 30.—

Panzer VII, 418, no. 79. Roth, Schoeffer, p. 70, no. 119. Rare. Very fine title border with Schoeffers device; 2 fine woodcut initials. MS. notations on title a. in the text. Title cut rather short on lower margin.

1442 **Nider, Joa.** Die vierundzwinzig (sic) gulden harpffen. **Wessobrunn, Lucas Zeyssenmayr, 1505.** Small-fol. 104 unn. ll. 2 cols. xylographic title, large printed initials of „Maiblumen" and interlacements. On verso of the title a very fine full-page woodcut representing Christ in a circle of 24 men with harps. Old binding of wooden boards covered with blind stamped calf, title lettered on top of front-cover, clasps gone. 600.—

Proctor 11.918. Panzer I, 553. Muther 764.

An interesting German woodcut-book. It is the second and last book printed at Wessobrunn in Bavaria during the XVIth century, the first being a collection of 5 songs (14 ll., see Weller 262) printed 1503 by the same printer.

The book itself was written by Joh. Nider, a Dominican, who died in 1438, and is a compilation from the Collationes patrum of Joannes Cassianus, which he gives in a liberal German translation, partly with reductions, partly with enlargements.

Inside front-cover an armorial bookplate of the monastery Thierhaupten with the date 1587. See Hamilton, Dated Book-plates I, p. 4.

At the beginning and end somewhat stained and wormed.

See Reproduction, p. 59.

1443 **Nigrinus, G.** Von rechter ordentlicher Wahl vnd dem Beruff der evangelischen Prediger. **Ursel, N. Henricus, 1573.** 4to. Swd. 4.—

Rare product from the first press of Oberursel.

1444 — Stratologia et velitatio. Das ist: Musterung des Vortrabs Caspar Francken vnd Scharmützel mit demselbigen. **Ursel 1574.** 4to. Swd. 6.—

1445 **Ordo** dedicationis Obelisci quem Sixtus V. Pont. Max. in Foro Vaticano ad limina Apostolorum erexit. Adiuncta est initio brevis quasi historia: qua praeclarum obelisci crucisque erectae opus P. Galesinius explicat dilucide. **Romae, Barth. Grassius, 1586.** 4to. With a full-page copper engraving by Nic. Beatrizet. Red

Woodcut from No. 1442. Nider. Die 24 Gulden Harpfen.
Wessobrunn, Zeyssenmayr, 1505.

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, WIEN, I., BOGNERGASSE Nr. 2.

morocco, gilt triple fillets, gilt corner pieces, in centre of each side the arms of Pope Clement XI., back richly gilt, g. e. 300.—

Nice Papal Binding of good preservation. Clement XI. became Pope in 1700.

Bound with:

Familiaris quaedam epistola e Roma in Hispaniam missa, in qua quid actum sit die XXIX. Apr. Vij Maij, X. et XVij Sept. in translatione Obelisci brev. explicatur. Romae 1586. —

Bargaeus, P. A. Commentarius de Obelisco. Romae, Grassius, 1586. With full-page copper engraving by Nic. Beatrizet (signed), title vignette, and printer's mark at end. —

Carmina a variis auctoribus in Obeliscum conscripta. 2 libr. Roma, Grassius, 1586. With title vignette. —

Blancus, Guil. Epigrammata in Obeliscum Sixti V. Romae, Grassius, 1586. With full-page copper engraving by Nic. Beatrizet and title-vignette. —

Aguilar, J. B. In dedicationem Obelisci Vaticani epigrammata. Romae, Grassius, 1586. —

Pigafetta, Fil. Discorso d'intorno all' historia della aguglia, et alla ragione del muouerla. Roma 1586. —

Gaci, C. Dialogo. Roma 1586. —

Catena, J. H. De magno Obelisco Circensi Circo Q. Maximo. Roma 1587. —

Sordi, P. Discorso sopra le comete. Parma, S. Vioto, 1578. With diagrams. —

Agrippa, C. Dialogo sopra la generatione de Venti, Baleni, Tuoni, Fulgori, Fiumi, Laghi, Valli, et Montagne. Roma 1584.

1446 **Paulus, S.** Epistolae, (en grec). Excudebat **Rob. Stephanus** typographus regius **Lutetiae. Ann. 1546. VII. id. Nov. In-12. Vél. souple.** 6.—

Rare édition très bien imprimée.

1447 **Penitentionarius** de confessione. Jesuida hieronymi de passione. Lactantius de resurrectione. N. p. d. (ab. 1505). Large xylographic initial on title. 20 ll. Bds. 48.—

Not in Graesse and Brunet. Very rare. MS. note on title. At end: Iste liber e lano rglarm in Tiernstain.

1448 **Petrus Lombardus.** Sententiarum textus. Henrici Gorichemij propositiones, Egidii de Roma Elucubrationes, Henrici de Vrimaria additiones. **Basil., Adam Petrus de Langendorff for Lodovicus Hornken, 1516.** Fol. With a nice title-border with the king and the Queen by Urs Graf (signed) and the device of Hornken with the arms of Cologne. Original wooden boards, back covered with blind stamped pigskin (clasps gone). 50.—

Stockmeyer & Reber, p. 140, 20. Nice edition of this famous work which compiles the whole development of theological dogmata up to the 11th cent. Petrus Lombardus lived at Paris and died in 1164.

Good copy.

1449 **Philonius (Dugo), Joa.** Tilianus, vel de scientia bene moriendi, liber, item Xenocratis liber de contemnenda morte. **Basileae, J. Oporinus, n. d. (1553).** 8vo. 200 pp. Hf. calf. 10.—

1450 **Pinder, Ulrich.** Speculum Passionis Jesu Christi. **Nürnberg, (Printer for the Sodalitas Celtica, Peypus?), 1507.** fol. Finely printed in Roman letter, double columns, 1 unn. and 90 numb. leaves, ornamented with 39 full-page woodcuts and 38 smaller ones by Schäufelein. Red morocco, gilt fillet, back gilt, g. e. (XIXth cent.) 1500.—

Proctor 11.031. Muther 897. Dodgson I, p. 505, no. 5, and II, p. 5, no. 1. C. F. Murray, Cat. 333.

First edition of this magnificently illustrated Passion, the first book containing cuts with Schäufelein's signature.

35 full-page cuts (five occur twice) are by Hans Leonhard Schäufelein, wonderful examples of his genius. Two of these are signed, they have the monogram HS interlaced and the two crossed showels. The artist being only ab. 20 years of age at the time.

Woodcut (3/4 original size) by Schäufelein. From No. 1450. Pinder, Speculum passionis. Nuremberg 1507.

PLATE XX.

Page from No. 1527. Natalibus. Catalogus sanctorum. Venice 1506.
(Reduced.)

Three full-page cuts on l. LI v, LIIII, and LXV and many small cuts are by Hans Baldung Grien, also the large cut on l. Iv, attributed by Bartsch VII, 254, erroneously to Schäuffelein.

The beautiful full-page cut on l. XXIv is attributed by Dodgson to Wolf Traut. It represents Christ and the Apostles on the way to Gethsemane. "In this woodcut Traut's characteristic manner of drawing trees begins to appear. The features of St. Peter and of the apostle behind him, in profile to r., anticipate certain types in the large woodcut of the Confraternity of St. Ursula, which I regard as an indisputable work of Traut" (Dodgson I, p. 505, 5).

At the beginning a few small wormholes, some rents in margins skilfully mended, in l. XXIII a very small and insignificant hole, with stamps of the British Museum and its bookplate, otherwise a very fine and clean copy with most brilliant impressions.

See Reproduction, plate XIX.

1451 **Pius IV.** Bulla confirmatoria bullarum Julii II., Pauli III. et Julii III. contra deferentes alumi(num) de partibus infidelium ad partes Christianorum. **Romae, Ant. Bladus (1561).** fol. With the woodcut arms of Pius IV on title. 4 unn. pp. Swd. 25.—

1452 — Bulla super forma iuramenti professionis fidei. **Leodii (Liège), Gualt. Morberius, 1579.** 16mo. W. title vign. Contemporary stamped red boards (sl. dam.) 25.—

W. Troilo bookplate, name on title.

1453 **Ponce de Leon, D. G.** Responsio ad librum Leonhart Waramundi, Haeretici Calvinani, in causa Coloniensi. **Romae, ap. Franc. Zanettum, 1585.** roy.-8vo. W. printer's mark on title a. last leaf. Red mor. w. the arms of the Card. Bonelli, gilt line borders a. corner pieces, g. e. (rebacked). 60.—

A reply against Leonhart Wahrmund who had defended the arch-bishop of Cologne Gebhard Truchses. (Annotatio in anathematismum Gebhardi Truchsessii a Gregorio XIII. factum. Leiden 1583.)

1454 **[Prierio, Siluester de (Mazzolini), ord. praed.]** Speculum vite pro rerum et temporis necessitate, confessoribus, principum et aliorum prepotentum... accomodum. (At end:) **Impressum Colonie Anno MCCCCCXVIII (1518).** 4to. 6 ff. unn. Vellum. 60.—

Panzer VI, 380, 299. Not in Proctor. Very rare and interesting treatise on the methods of confessing to be applied to temporal rulers. Its tendency appears from the title which ends as follows: Opusculum horrendum. Augustinus ad Casulanum: ... Quisquis metu cuiuslibet potestatis veritatem occultat : iram dei super se prouscat.

The author, a learned monk, who wrote some books against Luther shortly after the publication of the 95 theses, lived at Rome where he became a general of his order. He died of the plague in 1523.

Some notes on title. Very fine copy.

1455 **Psalmorum Davidis libri V.** ed. Th. Beza & G. Buchanan. Nova Ed. **Genevae, F. Le Preux, 1594.** Sm.-8vo. W. printer's mark. Vell. 12.—

Bookplate of the margrave of Baden.

1456 **Rampegollis, A. de.** Figurarum Biblie opus... Colonie iuxta conventum predicatorum. **Cologne (Cornelis of Zierikzee) 1511.** 12mo. 260 ff. With 6 full-page woodcuts and some smaller ones in the text. Contemporary blind-tooled calf. 75.—

Not in Proctor and Panzer.

1457 **Raymundus de Pennaforti.** Summula sacramentorum. **Argentinae, Johann Knoblouch, 1504.** 4to. 1 unn. l., 145 numb., 7 unn. ll. Boards. 24.—

Panzer VI, 31, 45. Proctor 10.047. Schmidt, Knobloch, 6.

Perfect copy of this important casuistic work compiled by Raymond of Penaforte, a learned Spanish Dominican who died in 1275 and was canonised as late as in 1601.

A few leaves stained by damp, a few old marginal notes.

1458 **Rhaemius a Kötz. — Khellner a Zinnendorf, Guil.** Vita et mors Rev. D. Wolfg. Andr. Rhaemii a Kötz, cathedr. eccl. Augustensis praepositi († 31. Aug. 1588). **Ingolstadt, Wolfg. Eder, 1589.** 4to. 4 unn. ll. and 111 numb. pp. Swd. 14.—

1459 **Rosenbusch, Ch.** Declaration der untüchtigen vnwahrhafften Abfertigung Luce Osiandri Predicanten. **Ingolst., D. Sartorius, 1588.** 4to. 183 pp. Swd. 14.—

1460 — Wolgegründte ernewerte Antwort vnd Ehrerrettung auff die ehrnrürige im Rechten vnd Römischen Reich verbotne Schmachschrift L. Osiandri die er intituliert Warnung vor der Jesuiter blutdürst. Anschlägen vnd bösen Practicken. **Ingolst., D. Sartorius, 1586.** 8vo. 96 unn. pp. Swd. 12.—

1461 **Rotmar, J. Ch.** Staurosis, s. passio domini ac redemptoris nostri Jesu Christi ex quatuor evangelistis collecta et heroico exposita carmine. **Ingolstadii 1585.** 4to. 39 pp. Swd. 15.—

1462 **Rubiger, C.** Paraphrasis XX Psalmorum Davidis graecis versibus scripta. **Noribergae, in offic. Catherinae Gerlachiae, 1584.** sm.-8vo. Swd. 6.—

1463 **Sarcerius, E.** Expositiones in epistolas dominicales ac festivales. **Marp., Ch. Egenolph, 1540.** Sm.-8vo. Stamped pigskin, dated 1540. 6.—

1464 **Savonarola, Girolamo.** Operetta molto divota sopra edieci comandamenti didio: diricta alla madonna, o vero badessa del monasterio delle Murate di Firenze: nella quale si contienne la examina depeccati dogni... peccatore. **Florence 1508.** 4to. 26 unn. ll. With two splendid large woodcuts. Boards. 500.—

Gruyer, p. 32 and 149. Kristeller 377 c. Good copy of the work of the celebrated reformer and martyr Girolamo Savonarola (1452—98), with two fine Florentine woodcuts representing on the first page a monk, followed by another, speaking to some nuns who are standing before him on the right, at the end the Crucifixion with Mary, S. John and Magdalena. In the text some woodc. initials on black ground.

See Reproduction, page 63.

1465 — Della Semplicita della vita christiana. **Venetia, al segno della speranza, 1547.** 8vo. With printer's mark on title. Hcalf. (Stained on lower margins.) 20.—

1466 — Triumphus crucis de fidei veritate. **Venecie, Lazarus de Soardis, 1504.** 8vo. 96 numb. ll. In an old blind stamped binding, damaged. 160.—

Panzer VIII, 372, no. 272. Maittaire II, p. 167. — Good, finely printed edition of the "Triumph of the Cross", the principal work of the famous reformer.

1467 — Triompho della croce di Christo, della verita della fide Christiana. **Venetia al segno della speranza, 1547.** 8vo. With printer's mark on title. Hcalf. (Stained on lower margins). 20.—

1468 Das Buch der Selenwurtzgarten genant; das ist gar kurtzweylig zu lesenn; geistlichen unnd weltlichen menschen, mit seinen Figuren und Exempeln. **Strassb., M. Hupfuff, 1515.** fol. 96 n. ll. Xylographic title printed in black and red, below a woodcut repres. the expulsion of Adam and Eve on vo. a full-page woodcut and 94 smaller woodcuts in the text. Hf. vellum. 400.—

Not in Proctor. Schmidt 118. Panzer, Annalen I, 376. Kristeller 320. Fine copy of a very rare German woodcut-book. This book cont. a collection of saint legends by various authors.

See Reproduction, p. 65.

COperetta molto diuota composta da frate Hieronymo da Ferrara dellordine de frati predicatori sopra edieci comandamenti didio : diricta alla madonna / o uero badessa del monasterio delle Murate di Firenze: nella quale sicontiene laexamina depeccati dogni & qualunque peccatore : che e/ utile & perfecta confessione .

LA Charita di Christo mistringe dilectissime mie nõ dare repulsa alla uostra honestissima & sancta domanda: perlaquale ho chiaramẽte inteso quanto zelo sia in uoi dello honor didio & della salute dellanime uostre: quando essendo uoi dedichate aldolce sposo celeste Christo Iesu: & uiuendo sanctamente / hauete niente / dimeno desiderio dintẽdere glisuoi comandamenti sottilmẽte/ per hauere uno specchio sancto/ doue possiate apertamente

a

Page from No. 1464. Savonarola. Florence 1508.

1469 **Sfondratus, Nic.** Geistliche Practica d. i. gottsel. Bericht in Personen e. Dienerin Gottes, wie ein christl. Seel Gott recht vnd wolgefellig dienen... solle. **Prag, bey Mich. Peterle an d. Schlossstiegen, 1588.** 12mo. Contemporary richly stamped calf (rubbed and slightly damaged). 20.—

1470 **Sotus, Petr. de.** Institutionis christianae libri tres priores. **Aug. Vind. 1548.** 4to. Blind stamped brown calf. 6.—

1471 **Spangenberg, Joh.** Außlegung d. Episteln unnd Evangelien auff alle Sontag u. fürnembsten Fest durchs ganze jar. **Nurnberg 1567.** fol. With 3 large, historiated woodcut title-borders, two of them by the Master MS. and many woodcuts in the text. Contemporary blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, two clasps. 20.—

Rather stained copy, rents in some ll., the blank bottom margin of two ll. torn off damaging some letters, the blank margins of the first ll. repaired.

1472 **Stapleton, Th.** Promptuarium catholicum, Ad instructionem concionatorum contra haereticos nostri temporis, super omnia evangelia totius anni. **Colon. Godefr. Kempensis, 1592.** 8vo. Stamped pigskin. 8.—

1473 **Steier, Sylv. Leovall.** Historia genealog. D. N. Jesu Christi, Dei et Davidis filii. **Frankfurt 1594.** fol. With title woodcut, 10 folded plates of genealogical trees, and vignettes in the text. Fine marbled calf, gilt back. 25.—

1474 **Tabula** christiane religionis valde utilis et necessaria cuilibet Christiano: quam omnes scire tenentur. (At the end:) Impressum **Rome per Joa. Besicken.** Anno domini MCCCCCIIII (1504). 16mo. goth. 18 unn. ll., rubricated Vell. 48.—

A very rare small theological handbook containing a. o. the 12 articles, the 10 commandments, festival days etc. Slightly waterstained, the last leaf repaired with a very small loss of text.

1475 **Testament,** Das gantz Neüw, grundtlich vnd wol verteütschet. **Zürych, Chr. Froschauer, 1566.** 16mo. Stamped pigskin. 25.—

Slightly stained and a small hole in the title.

1476 — Le nouveau, de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ, Latin et François. **Lyon, A. de Harsy, 1579.** 16mo. On title a fine woodc. border signed L. C. 2 parts in 1 vol. Old calf (dam.) 20.—

1477 **Theophylactus,** archiep. **Bulgariae.** In IV. Evangelia enarrationes... Jo. Oecolampadio interpr. **Basileae, A. Cratander, 1525.** fol. In a contemporary leather binding with blind and gilt tooling in centre of front cover a circular medallion Madonno with child on back cover St. George killing the dragon; with title, owner's name: M. Longius and date 1526 gilt. In excellent condition. 60.—

A very curious binding probably of Silesian workmanship. Last leaf with printer's mark missing, otherwise very fine copy.

1478 — The same. In IV. evangelia enarrationes. In omnes S. Pauli Epistolas Enarrationes. (Interprete Joh. Oecolampadio.) 2 parts in 1 vol. **Colon., P. Quentell, 1531.** fol. Hf. calf. 24.—

1479 **Thomasius, Mich.** Disputationes quaedam ecclesiasticae. Brevis christianae ac catholicae fidei defensio, et Judaeorum, Mahumetanorum, atque Haereticorum oppug-

Woodcut from No. 1468. Seelenwurtzgarten. Strassburg 1515.

natio. De ratione habendi Concilia prouincialia ac dioecesana, et de iis quae in ipsis praecipue sunt tractanda. Isidori ordo de celebrando Concilio. De variis Collegiis ad utilitatem publicam constituendis. **Romae, ex domo propria, 1565.** 4to. 214 pp., some initials on criblé ground. Calf, gilt back, gilt four-line border, gilt Aldus-anchors on covers, g. e. 60.—

Renouard, p. 197, 6. This book is certainly printed with the same types which Paulus Manutius employed at that time at Rome. A very fine Aldus-imprint.

1480 **Tritheim, Joh.** Institutio vite sacerdotalis. Ed. by Thomas Ruscher de Gamundia. N. p. 1503. 4to. 16 unn. ll. (last blank.) Bds. 40.—

A rare XVIth cent. edition of this work, the first edition of which, was published at Mayence by Peter von Friedberg, in 1494. Johann, called Trittenhemius (1462—1519), was born at Trittenheim near Trier. He was a poet, philosopher, mathematician, historian and theologian. We quote some chapters of this book: De vita sacerdotum ad Nicolaum Mernicensem tractatus. De fugiendo consortio mulierum. De remedio contra Luxuriam, etc.

Somewhat stained, the right upper corner of the title is cut away without loss of text.

1481 **Vigilius** martyr., episcop. Tridentin., Opera. Adhaec G. Cassandrus, Commentarius de duabus in Christo naturis et unica hypostasi. **Coloniae, Birckmann, 1555.** 12mo. With printer's mark on title. Vellum. 12.—

1482 **Vincentius Lerinensis.** Pro catholicae fidei antiquitate & veritate adv. prophanas haereseon novationes. Add. J. Langii notae aliquot. **Pragae, M. Petrelius, 1593.** 16mo. Bds. 10.—

1483 **Wegman Hector.** Christliche Vnd Trewhertzige Vermanungen, an die Catholische Pfarrherrn vnd Seelsorger. **Ingolstadt 1577.** 8vo. 392 ll. Title in red and black. Blind stamped vellum, 2 clasps. 20.—

The titular-bishop of Passau, Hector Wegman, gives in this book directions for the administration of the clerical ministry, with dedicatory letter to his superior, Urbanus, bishop of Passau. A good and unstained copy. 2 MS. notes of former owners on title-leaf.

1484 **Weinrich, G.** Geistlicher Bysemknopff, aus bewehrten Speciebus der himlischen Apoteck zugerichtet u. inn jetzo regierenden Sterbensleufften jederman nützlich zu gebrauchen. **Leipzig, Th. Schürer, 1598.** 8vo. Title in red and black. With two marks. Mod. hf. vell. w. incunable paper. 8.—

1485 **Wicelius, G.** Coacervatio locorum utriusque testamenti de absoluta necessitate bonorum a fide operum... emaculata. **Coloniae, J. Quentel, 1548.** — Eiusd. confutatio calumniosissimae responsionis Justi Jonae etc. Ibid. 1549. — Eiusd. Defensio doctrinae de bonis operibus contra sectam Martini Lutheri. Ibid. 1549. 8vo. Vellum. 6.—

1486 — Martyrologion Christi. Die heilige Passion vnsers Herrn nach der Beschreibung aller vier Euangelisten ausgeleget. **Lpz., Nic. Wolrab, 1538.** 8vo. With nice title border and printer's device. Swd. 10.—

1487 — Quibus modis credendi verbum accipiatur in Sacris literis. **Lips., N. Faber, 1535.** 4to. 18 ll. Swd. 6.—

COUNCILS.

1488 **Clemens VII.** Bebstlicher heiligkeit schreiben: bewilligung vnd erbieten, von wegen des künfftigen gemainen Concilions an den Schwäbischen Kraiß außgangen. N. p. 1533. 4to. Swd. 15.—

1489 **Cologne.** — Canones Concilii provincialis... Coloniensis. Sub... D. Hermanno S. Colonien. ecclesie Archiepiscopo... Quibus adjectum est Eucheridium Christianae institutionis. **Colon., Quentell,** 1538. in-fol. Wit beautif. woodcut-border on title represent. the Archbishop of Cologne surrounded by his attendants. Blind-stamped pigskin on wood. bds. (rebacked). 20.—

1490 **Constance.** — **Stumpff, Joh.,** Des grossen gemeinen Conciliums zu Costentz gehalten, kurtze doch grundtlichere vnd vollkommenere dann vor nie in Teutsch gesähen beschreybung... Item von Johann Hussen vnnd Hieronymo von Prag wie die gen Costentz kommen... (Zürich, Froschouer, 1541.) 4to. Vellum. 60.—

Rudolphi 281. Rare chronicle of the council at Constance.

1491 **Mantua.** — **Corvinus, Ant.** Von der Concilien Gewalt vnd Autoritet, worin dieselbige stehe, wie fern sie sich strecke, vnnd wie fern man, was sie beschliessen, zu halten schuldig sey, gründlicher bericht, dem Concilio zu Mantua vnnd einem genant der Dietenberger zu gefallen geschrieben. N. p. 1537. With woodcut title-border. 4to. 30 unn. ll. Swd. 30.—

Kuczyński 526. Very rare.

1492 **Nicaea.** — **Acta et Canones...** Concilii Nicaeni... stud. Alph. Pisani. **Dilingae 1572.** — **Rupertus abb. Tuitiensis** De incendio Tuitiensi, in quo Corpus Dominicum a flamma circumfusa intactum remansit... Item Vita eiusd. Abbatis. **Colon. 1573.** — **A. Havenesius.** Hist. Relatio XII Martyrum Cartusianorum, qui Ruraemundae in ducatu Geldriae anno 1572 agonem suum foel. compleverunt... S. l. 1608. — **M. Chancaeus.** Hist. Martyrii XVIII Cartusianorum Anglorum sub rege Angl. Henrico VIII. an. 1535 crudeliter interfectorum. (1608, Title missing.) Four interesting and rare books together in 1 vol. 8vo. Old calf with the Troilo-arms gilt on sides. 30.—

1493 **Sasger (Schatzger) Gg.** O. Min. Traductio Sathanae, hoc est diabolicae fraudis detectio, quae sub falso scripturae praetextu, passim falsos et impios errores... disseminat. **Tubingae, Morhard,** 1530. 8vo. Swd. 24.—

Panzer VIII, 330, 72. Steiff 138. Cont. a. o.: De primatu Petri et Romanae ecclesiae praeeminentia. — De generalibus ecclesiae conciliis. — De opere meritorio.

1494 **Tivoli.** — **Acta et Decreta** concilii Tiburiensis ex bibliotheca Brixinensi in uetustissimo codice nuper deprompta ac fideliter exscripta (ab J. Cochlaeo). **Moguntiae, J. Schoeffer,** 1525. 4to. 26 ll. Bds. 15.—

Panzer, Annales, VII, p. 417.

1495 **Trient.** — Der Bäpstlichen Heiligkeit Bulla des großen Banns, verlesen zu Rom... 1581. Item des h. Concilij zu Triendt Decret der Reformation vber das H. Sacrament der Ehe etc. Publiciert... im Hochlöbl. Erzstifft Saltzburg etc. N. p. (Salzburg?) 1582. 4to. 16 unn. ll. Swd. 48.—

Very rare.

1496 — Catalogus legatorum, patrum, oratorum, theologorum, qui a principio usque in hodiernum diem ad sacrosanctam oecumenicam Tridentinum synodum convenerunt. Brixiae, ad inst. J. B. Bozola (ap. Ludov. Sabiensem) 1563, 14. mens. Aug. 4to. 10 unn. ll. Swd. 24.—

1497 — Chemnicius, Mart. Examen Concilii Tridentini. Partes IV in 1 vol. Francof. a. M., 1578. Fol. With woodcut by Jost Amman. Blind stamped pigskin. 20.—

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

1498 Abdias, Babyloniae primus episc., De Historia certaminis apostolici, ll. X., Julio Africano interprete. — Joach. Perionii de rebus gestis & vitis apostolor. liber. Colon., Matern. Cholinus, 1569. 12mo. Swd. 5.—

1499 Alvarez Guerrero, A. Thesaurus christianae religionis et speculum Rom. Pontificum, Imperatorum, ac Regum & Episcoporum. Col. haer. Soteris & Alectory, 1581. 8vo. Vell., g.-t., w. the letters M. E. C. and the date 1594. 15.—

Corresponding to the letters M. E. C. on title the inscription: Exlibris M. Mathiae Eytneri 1587.

1500 Augsburg. — Encaenia in religiosissimum templum Augustae Vindelicorum, societati Jesu exaedificatum. Dillingen, Joh. Mayer, 1584. 4to. 45 numb. pp. Swd. 8.—

1501 (Augustus Moravus.) Catalogus Episcoporum Olomucensium. Viennae Pannoniae ab Hier. Philoualle et Joh. Singrenio (1511). 4to. 12 leaves. Bds. 120.—

Denis, Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte, p. 308, no. 319.

An excessively rare tract giving the names of 39 bishops of Olmütz in Moravia beginning with St. Cyrillus and ends with bishop Stanislaus (ab. 1511).

This book is very interesting also from historical point of view giving facts etc. relating to the history of Bohemia, Hungary and Poland. The letter of the author to bishop Stanislaus is dated Buda, VII. Nonas Decembri.

Fine copy, slightly stained.

1502 Avisi notabilissimi intorno al progresso della Religione Catholica. Doue se contiene il martirio de quattro Rev. Padri Giesuatti. Milano, Stef. d'Oriens, 1588. 8vo. 4 ll. With title vign. 25.—

This pamphlet contains on leaf 3 vo. an interesting chapter relating to London ("Dal nughet carcere di Londra").

1503 Bertholdus (Pirstinger), Bishop of Chiemsee. Onus Ecclesiae. Landshut, Joannes Weissenburger, 1524. Fol. 139 unn. ll. With a curious large title cut probably by Jörg Breu the elder. Red morocco, gilt back, triple fillet, inside dent. (XVIIIth cent. Slightly rubbed). 50.—

Graesse III, p. 463. First edition.

Exceptionally fine and large copy in very fresh state. The very curious cut with much woodcut lettering represents the devil unchained smiting the towers of a church with club and sabre, above the Almighty. It is probably the work of Jörg Breu the elder (see Dodgson II, p. 428, 3, note).

The Onus ecclesiae is of great importance to general and ecclesiastical history, but it contains also chapters on the Turcs, astrology and astronomy, and on occult sciences: De Regnis et Monachiis huius saeculi. De Turcis et de Plaga gladii. De licita astronomia. De illicita astronomia.

Woodcut from No. 1504. S. Bruno. (Cologne 1510.)

1504 **S. Bruno,** ord. Carthus. Vita. Cui premittitur Carmen sapphicum Sebastiani Brant de exornatione Carthusiensis ord. N. p. d. **(Cologne, Johann Landen, about 1510).** 12mo. Goth. 40 ll. unn. With 2 fine full-page woodcut-portr. of S. Bruno, engraved by Ant. Woensam of Worms. Bound with: **Dorlandus, Pet.** Tractatulus s. sermo de mystica significatione habitus s. indumentorum eiusd. Carthus. ordinis. At end: Impresserunt Fratres domus Coloniae **(Cologne about 1510).** Goth. 8 ll. unn. — **Sermo** de Scto. Brunone confessore initiatore ord. Carthus. N. p. d. **(Coloniae, ap. Fratres Carthusiae Domus, ab. 1508).** Goth. 20 ll. unnumb. With two full-page woodcut portraits of S. Bruno, by Ant. Woensam of Worms (the same as above). Contemporary nice binding of wooden boards covered with richly stamped calf, 2 clasps. 200.—

Three extremely rare treatises.

Ad 1) Proctor 10.498. Merlo, Ant. Woensam v. Worms, pp. 58—59. The two woodcuts which are repeated in the 3rd book bound up in this vol., represent the St. Bruno standing in a landscape and reading in a book; he is surrounded by some escutcheons (a. o. that of Cologne). Both cuts have been slightly touched with colour. On title and at end some Latin verses in MS.; some leaves browned and stained and strengthened at inner margins, but a fine copy in good condition, from the Carthusian monastery at Buxheim, with its signature on l. 2.

Ad 2) Slightly stained on title a. at end, some underlinings, the woodcut at end slightly touched with colour. The book ends with a Latin poem "De Divo Brunone etc. hymnologia". Unknown to Panzer a. to all bibliographers.

See Reproduction above.

1505 **Bunderius, Jo., O. P.,** Compendium concertationum in quo omnes huius seculi haereses confunduntur,... **Antv., Jo. Steelsius, 1555.** Sm.-8vo. Hf. calf (back damaged). 5.—

1506 **Calzolai, Pietro.** Historia monastica, distinta in cinque giornate, nella quale si raccontano tutti i sommi Pontefici, e quelli che hanno predicata la fede christiana à i Gentili, gl'Imperadori, i Re, Duchi etc. **Firenze, Lorenzo Torrentino, 1561.** Av. de jolies vignettes, dont celle du Proemium est coloriée d'une main ancienne. Le titre raccomodé en bas sans perte de texte. Taches d'eau. D.-mar. mod. 18.—

Brunet I, 1509. Première édition de cet ouvrage bien estimé.

1507 **Caraffa.** — Supplicatio collegii sacrorum scortorum Romanensium pro reditu R. Cardinalis Caraffae exulis. Querimonia eiusdem collegii de afflicto rerum suarum statu ob exilium R. Cardinalis Caraffae. Ad Pontificem Maximum Paulum II. antea Joannem Petrum. **N. p. 1587.** 4to. 12 unn. pp. Swd. 50.—

Interesting pamphlet in distichs referring on the exile of the Cardinal Caraffa, the nephew of Paul IV. Very rare, probably printed in Germany.

1508 **Diuisiones** decem nationum totius christianitatis. **S. l. a. (? Rome, Besicken).** 16mo. goth. 4 unn. ll. 23 ll. rubricated. Vell. 60.—

An interesting small booklet on the various parts of the christianity. Fol. 1a: Notandum quod gentes christianorum dividuntur in decem nationes, videlicet Latinos, Grecos, Indos, Jacobitas, Nestorianos, Moronitas, Armenos, Gregorianos, Surianos et Mozorabes.

Very rare.

1510 **Ecclesiasticae Historiae** autores. (Interpr. Vuolfg. Musculo et Joach. Camerario.) **Basil., Froben, 1557.** in-fol. Old pigskin, dam. 18.—

Very fine copy.

1511 **Eisengrein, M.** Vnser liebe Fraw zu Alten Oetting. D. i. / Von der vralten H. Capellen vnser l. Frawen vnd d. Stifft S. Philipp u. Jacob z. A. Oe. Von d. vieles Wunderzaichen, Heylthumb, Erscheinungen d. Hayligen etc. **Ingolstat 1571.** Blind stamped pigskin, with clasps. 15.—

1512 **Eusebius Caesariensis.** L'histoire Ecclesiastique translatee de Latin en Francoys par Claude de Seyssel. **Antwerp, Martin Lempereur, 1533.** 8vo. 11 unn. + 299 numb. leaves. Title surrounded by a fine large woodcut-border, below the printer's arms with the initials MK. With numerous woodcut-initials in the text. *Pigskin, richly blind tooled, 2 clasps.* 60.—

Graesse II, p. 526. Nagler, Die Monogrammisten,, IV, no. 1957.

Very rare second French edition. The initials M K in the woodcut-border are those of Martin de Kaysere, also named Caesar or Lempereur. He possessed at Antwerp a printing-office, from which came works with very fine woodcut-borders.

A good and perfect copy, a few margins slightly stained.

1513 **S. Franciscus Assis.** — **Speculum** vitae beati Francisci et Sociorum eius. **Venetiis, (exp. Jordani de Dinslaken) per Sim. de Luere, 1504.** 8vo. rom. 240 unn. ll. Vell. w. ties. 600.—

Panzer VIII, 368, 246: "Liber rarissimus, paucissimis visus".

Very important work for the history of the Minorites. The ff. 239/40 contain: Capitula fratrum in Hungaria ab initio diversis temporibus facta; the ff. 237b/38: nomina ministrorum provinciae Hungariae. — On title-leaf, besides a name, some erasures and small holes. It the end a Register of 3 pages written by a contemporary hand.

Extremely rare.

1514 **Gaudensis, Jacob.** Passio magistralis domini nostri christi ex diuersis sanctorum ecclesie doctorum sententiis postillata. Cum glossa interlineari Alberti Magni. **Colonie, Henr. Quentell, 1504.** 4to. goth. 42 unn. ll. Hf. vell. 30.—

Not in Proctor and Panzer. On title a fine large initial P on black ground. A few underlinings in red; insignificant wormholes and stains, but a good copy.

1515 — The same. **Coloniae, Hen. Quentell, 1506.** 4to. Swd. 12.—

1516 **(Gretzer, J.)** Apologia societatis Jesv in Gallia. **Ingolst. 1599.** 8vo. Swd. 4.—

1517 **(Hieronymus, S.)** Der heiligen Altvaterleben. Nüw getruckt wie sie ir Heiliges leben volbracht haben. **Strassb., Joh. Grüninger, 1516.** Fol. 194 n. ll. **Woodcut on title and 327 woodcuts in the text of which 123 repeated.** Old calf on wooden boards, blind stamped; slightly dam. 450.—

Schmidt 151. Panzer, Annalen I, 388. Kristeller 99.

Fine copy of this rare and richly illustrated edition. "The holy fathers, of whom are told the astounding legends which fill this book, are the Monks of the Thebaid, the founder of whose community, if such it may be called, was Saint Anthony, who at a very early age had isolated himself in the desert near the Egyptian Thebes, and devoted himself to a life of extreme austerity. His reputation for sanctity attracted to him at first a few, and eventually a great number of followers, whom he housed in the monastery of Phanium; as their numbers increased, the desert of the Thebaid was dotted over with the habitations of the ascetics. At the time of Saint Anthony's death, no less than fifteen thousand persons were living in the Thebaid ... The fantastic imagination of the author, himself for long years a dweller in the wilderness has found fullplay in this work, and its absurd narrations seem to have found no less favour with the credulous readers of the fifteenth century than with the early converts for whom it was written."

See Reproduction below.

Woodcut from No. 1517. Hieronymus. Strassburg 1516.

1518 **S. Kilian.** — **Serarius, Nic.** (soc. Jes.) S. Kiliani Franciae orientalis ... apostoli, gesta, varijs cum notat. histor., dogmat. **Wirceburgi, Georg Fleischmann, 1598.** 4to. With nice full-page woodcut on verso of title. 10.—

1519 **Institor, Henricus.** Sermones Sancte Romane ecclesie adversus Waldenses hereticos. **Olmütz, Conr. Baumgarten, 1502.** fol. Goth., 2 col., 115 unn. leaves, last blank missing. On title woodcut arms of Pope Alexander VI and of Stanislas Cardinal-archbishop of Olmütz, on verso full-page woodcut showing S. Wenceslaus and two angels with coat of arms. Printer's device at end. Modern half vellum. 600.—

Second edition of this interesting book of the Dominican Henricus Institor (Heinrich Kremer), directed against the Hussites and Moravian brothers.

A fine and perfect copy of this interesting book, being extremely rare, like all Olmütz imprints.

See Reproduction, p. 73.

1520 **Krantz, A.** Ecclesiastica Historia sive Metropolis, de primis Christianae Religionis in Saxonia initiis ... ed. J. Wolf. **Francof. Wechel, 1576.** Fol. Bds. 12.—

The best edition of this important source on the Church-history of Northern Germany.

1521 — Metropolis s. historiae eccles. Saxoniae ll. XII. quibus gentis saxonicae ad christianam religionem a Carolo Magno primo facta conversio enarratur et ad annum D'i. 1504 perducitur. **Coloniae, Quentel, 1596.** 8vo. vell. 10.—

1522 **Legenda overo passione de li sancti martyri faustino e jovita cavalieri de Christo.** (At the end:) **Brixie per Damianum et Jacobum philippum fratres ... MDXXXIIII.** (1534.) 4to. With fine full-page woodcut on title enclosed by an ornamental border; on fol. 5vo a large woodcut showing S. Afra. 40 unn. ll. and one blank. Vellum (stained.) 480.—

Unknown to Brunet, Graesse, Panzer, etc.

Most interesting book dealing with the history of martyrs adorned with two fine and characteristic Italian woodcuts, the first representing S. Apollonius enthroned, flanked by S. Faustino and S. Jovita; the second S. Afra, standing in a landscape with a lion and a dragon.

A good copy, only a few stains on margins, at the end slight worm-traces. Very rare.

1523 **Legenda de Sancta Anna. Srassburg, Bart. Kistler, 1501.** 4to. 48 unn. ll. Rubricated, with four very fine woodcuts slightly coloured in red. Hf. vellum. 850.—

Proctor II, 10.044. Panzer VI, 27, 7. Schmidt, Kistler, 16. Brunet III, col. 935. Muther, no. 590.

FIRST EDITION of this book of legends very interesting on account of its beautiful woodcuts representing:

1. S. Anne, her three successive husbands, Joachim, Cleofas (or Alpheus) and Salome (Salomas) and her children the three Marys.

2. Virgin and Child, the other two Marys (S. Jocobe, Salome), their husbands (Alpheus, Zebedeus), and their six children.

3. S. Anne with Virgin and Child.

4. Virgin and Child within the Rosary, devotes at her feet, one with the cross of the Order of S. John on his cloak; evangelistic symbols in corners.

The cuts are evidently Kistler's. On leaf c^1 is the story of Procopius, the son of a rich Hungarian military man, who studied at Prague. He became at the age of twenty-two "artium magister", but he left the town in consequence of disappointment and illness and lived in the desert. In a dream, he saw St. Anne who cured him. Therefore he persuaded the

Woodcut from No. 1519. Institor, Sermones. Olmütz, Conr. Baumgarten, 1502.

King to stamp a medal with the face of the Saint, which saved the Queen from danger. The King appointed him archbishop of Prague where he propagated the cult of Anne more and more.

On leaf c⁶ the story of a priest in England who prohibited his congregation from worshiping Saint Anne, because they would not follow him, he dammed the Saint, but collapsed suddenly in death. S. Anne in spite of this however was served still more.

Excellent copy very remarkable with its fine woodcuts. With some MS. notes.

See Reproduction, p. 75.

1524 **Loreto.** — **Tursellinus, H. S. J.** Lauretanae historiae libri V. **Mogunt. 1599.** 8vo. Swd. 6.—

1525 **Marquardt von Berg.** — Illustrissimo ... principi Marquardo a Berg, cum... Augustanorum pontifex consecraretur, academia Dilingana... dicabat. **Dillingen.** Seb. Mayer, 1576. 4to. 39 numb. pp. With two woodcut arms. Swd. 12.—

Dedicatory letter to the bishop Marquardt of Berg, upon occasion of his consecration.

1526 **Morigia, P.** Historia dell' origine di tutte le religioni. **Venetia 1581.** 8vo. Vell. 12.—

1527 **Natalibus, Petrus de.** Catalogus sanctorum et gestorum eorum ex diversis voluminibus collectus. **Venice, Barthol. Zanni for Luc. de Giunta, 1506.** Fol. With more than 260 very beautiful outline woodcuts by the **Malermi Bible** artists, 2 full-page ornamental borders, one of them including four cuts, many ornamental and figurated initials and the Giunta device in red on the title. Original blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards, with 2 clasps (leather rubbed). 1200.—

Brunet IV, col. 18. Essling, no. 1510.

First edition, in which the very remarkable, numerous cuts by the Malermi Bible Artists appear. These artists are the monogrammists b and F, the signatures of which bear some cuts.

Our copy is of the best condition and the fine cuts are here in very good impression. The cuts illustrate, often in a very curious manner, the legends of the saints, told in this famous work. It is divided in twelve parts on account of the 12 months. The author lived at the end of the 14th cent. and was bishop of Isola.

Unusually fine, rubricated copy in its original binding of this extremely rare edition.

See also Reproduction, plate XX.

1528 — — The same. **Lyons, Jacques Saccon, 1519.** Fol. 4 unn. ll., 245 numb. ll. With architectural woodcut title-border (repeated) a fine full-page cut by a Nuremberg artist on l. 4v and more than 300 woodcuts in the text (some repeated). Brown calf, red edges. 150.—

Panzer VII, 392. Graesse IV, p. 648. Rare edition with numerous small cuts in Lyonnese style. The remarkable large cut on l. 4 v, here printed for the first time, represents the Nativity and The Adoration of the Magi. It is the work of an unknown Nuremberg artist of the School of Dürer (see Dodgson I, p. 349).

Good copy, but rather wormed at beginning and at end.

Title from No. 1523. Legenda de Sancta Anna. Strassburg 1501.

1529 **Pantaleon, H.** Chronographia ecclesiae christianae, qua dilucide patrum et doctorum excellentium ordo. Cum indice. Basileae, N. Brylinger, 1551. Fol. With printer's mark. Swd. 8.—

1530 **Panvinius, Onuvrius.** Accuratae effigies pontificum maximorum numero XXVIII. ... Eygenwissenliche Contrafeytungen oder Antlitzgestaltungen der Römischen Bäpst an der Zahl 28 von dem 1378. Jar biss auff den heut Stulfähigen künstlich angebildet ... durch verdolmetschung J. Fischaert Teutsch beschriben. Strassburg, Bernh. Jobin, 1573. Fol. With nice historiated woodcut title-border and many portraits by Tobias Stimmer. Marbled calf, gilt back. 120.—

Graesse V, p. 123. Goedeke II, p. 493, 11. Andresen III, p. 97, p. 145.

First German edition of this remarkable work, richly illustrated by Tobias Stimmer.

This edition contains the famous dedication of Bernard Jobin to the bishop Melchior of Basle, very important to the history of art of the XVIth century, mentioning nearly all German artists of that time, Dürer, Beham, "Aldo Grave", Schäufelein, Cranach, Manuel Deutsch, Widitz, Solis, Amman, Holbein, etc. Jobin mentions also e. g. the "Isenheimer Altar" by Grünewald etc. (see Springer, Bilder aus der neueren Kunstgeschichte, p. 172).

Slightly stained in margins, a small piece of the bottom blank margin of the title-leaf cut away and repaired.

1531 **Paul III.** Bulla collegii militum S. Pauli de numero participantium. With two woodcut vignettes. Rome, Ant. Bladus, (1549). 4to. 16 unn. ll. Swd. 20.—

The last two ll. contain the Bulla confirmationis ... per Dom. Julium Papam II. concessa.

1532 **Petrus de Aliaco.** De reformatione ecclesiae. Item de squaloribus Curiae Romanae. Basil., Nic. Bryling, 1551. 8vo. With printer's mark. Swd. 18.—

Nomes on title.

1533 **Pius IV.** Bulla collegii militum, qui Pii de numero participantium nuncupantur. With vignette on title and initials. Rome, Ant. Bladus, 1560. 4to. 24 unn. ll. Swd. 20.—

1534 **Pius V.** — Catena, G. Vita del glorios. papa Pio V, con una raccolta di lettere di Pio V a diversi principi etc. ... With the portrait of the pope Pius V. Roma 1586. 4to. Vellum. 12.—

1535 **Platina B.** Hystoria de vitis pontificum. Dyalogi de vero et falso bono aliaque opusc. Lugduni, Gilbert de Villiers. 1512. in-8. Av. une g. s. b. sur le titre. Demi-veau. 24.—

Edition rare. Bel exemplaire. Titre timbré.

1536 — — The same. (A la fin.) Venetiis per Gulielmum de Fontaneto de Monteferrato ... 1518. in-fol. car. rom. Grand bois s. le titre et nombreuses initiales s. fond noir. Cart. Légèrement taché d'eau et piqué de vers. 50.—

Le grand bois, largeur de la page, placé au-dessus du titre, représente: le Pape assis sur son trône, trois cardinaux de chaque côté. Platina, à genoux devant lui, lui offrant son livre. Ce bois est légèrement ombré et bien dessiné.

1537 — — The same. With woodcut vignette. Venetiis, ap. M. Tramezinum, 1562. 4to. Calf. 12.—

1538 — — The same. With printer's mark. Lovanii (Louvain), Joh. Bogard, 1572. fol. Blind stamped pigskin. 15.—

1539 **Platina B.** Historia von der Bäpst vnd Keiser leben. (A. d. Latein. übers. v. Casp. Hedio.) Straßburg, Wendel Rihel, 1546. fol. With woodcut title-border. Vell. 25.—

Graesse V, 313. The rare first German edition of this famous work.

1540 **Sancta Maria de Loreto.** — Translatio miraculosa Ecclesie beate Marie virginis de Loreto. s. l. a. (Rome, Besicken, ca. 1505.) 16mo. goth. char. 4 unn. ll., rubricated. With a large woodcut on title, representing the Virgin with Child into rectangular floreated borders on black ground and square figur. corners. Vellum. 120.—

Popular early account of the legend of the Holy House. The house at Nazareth, in which Mary had received the annunciation and lived during the childhood of Jesus, was converted into a church by the apostles. Threatened with destruction by the Turks, it was carried

by angels through the air and deposited in Dalmatia (1291). Then, in 1294, angels carried it across the Adria to Loreto in Italy. (See Wetzer-Welte, VIII, 145—150.)

The interesting woodcut bears the monogram b = Johann Besicken according to Nagler, Monogrammisten, I, p. 720, no. 1616. On this printer see Haebler, Die deutschen Drucker d. 15. Jhdts. im Ausland, p. 103.

Slightly waterstained. Extremely rare.

See Reproduction below.

Title from No. 1540. Sancta Maria de Loreto. (Rome, ca. 1505).

1541 **Surius, L.** De probatis Sanctorum historiis, partim ex tomis Aloysii Lipomani. 6 vols. accomp. by a 7th book by Jac. Mosander. Coloniae 1576—86. Fol. With portr. engrav. on wood a. numer. woodc. initials. Hf. vellum, stained (esp. vol. VI). 120.—

1542 **Trier.** ALs man zaltt nach der ge / burtt xpi. M. CCCCC. / vnd. xii. vff mitwochen in den Osterfyertagen ist der / froēaltar des grosses stifftes Sant Peters in der hey- / ligen Statt zu Tryer vffgethon worden, mit viel loeb / lichen vnd groß-wirdigem Heyltumen, wie hernach / gedruckt steit. / N. p. d. (1512). 4to. 4 unn. ll. With large title-cut. Swd. 300.—

Undescribed edition of the treatise on the seamless robe of Christ at Trier. Not mentioned by Hennen in the "Zentralblatt f. Bibliothekswesen" IV, p. 481 ff.

The cut on the title represents the sacred robe, printed in brown, on the left a knife, on the right a die.

Very rare.

See Reproduction, page 79.

PRAYER-BOOKS.

1543 **Betbüchlein,** Ain Christlichs vnnd Catholischs, für allerlay gemaine, anligende noth der gantzen Christenhait. N. p. 1571. Sm.-8vo. W. 12 nice woodcuts in the text. Bds. 20.—

1544 **Celichius, A.** Officina salutis adversus pestem. Lipsiae 1596. — The same. Exercitia pietatis ex evangeliis dominicalibus... ascripta. Lipsiae 1596. 8vo. With many woodcuts. Unbound. 15.—

Goed. II, p. 113. Contains Latin and German religious poems and prayers. On each page of the second work there is a small cut and a German verse.

1545 **Rechte und catholische Form** zu betten, in gemein und in sonderheit. N. p. d. (Dillingen, Seb. Mayer, ca. 1560.) Sm.-8vo. goth. Printed on vellum. 72 ffch. + 22 ffnch. (Ein gemayner Christenlicher Kalender.) With wodcut borders on every page and 27 woodcuts by Mathias Gerung a. o. of Nördlingen. Vellum. 750.—

A beautiful little German "Livre d'heures" printed on vellum in red and black with charming woodcuts partly by Matthias Gerung. One cut on l. 40 v bears his monogram M G (interlaced), some borders are also signed: M G A[ugusta] V[indelicorum] (see Nagler, Monogrammisten IV, 1824). Another nice cut bears the initials of an unknown artist B P (Nagler, Monogrammisten I, 1992). Not in Dodgson.

See Reproduction, p. 81.

1546 **Johannes de Nevizanis,** Postille maiores totius anni in quibus vltra ea que in antiquis habentur: est addita tabula euangeliorum... Lyon, Laur. Hylaire, 1518. fol. With numerous small woodcuts. Old blind stamped calf over wooden boards. 15.—

1547 **Johannes de Nevizanis.** — The same. — Bound up with: Michaelis (episcop. Sidoniensis et suffrag. Mogunt.), De sanctissimo missae sacrificio conciones XV. Redditae Lat. per F. Laur. Surium. Antverpiae, J. Keerberg, 1594. 4to. With title-vign. Vell. 18.—

Stained in places, some rents.

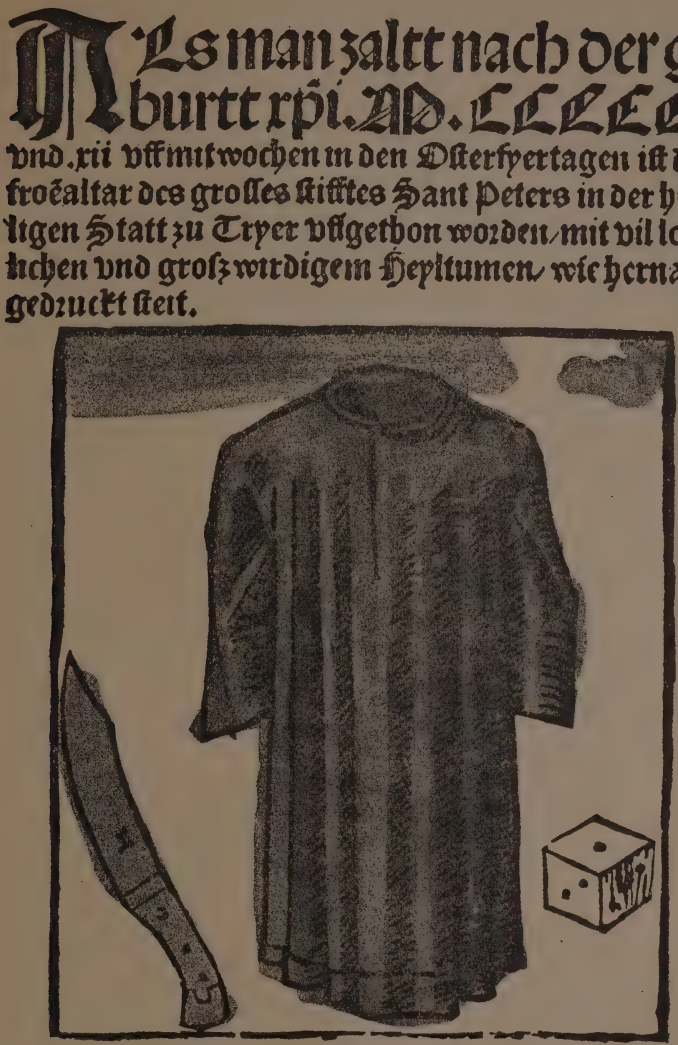
1548 **Lectionbuch,** Dreyer täglicher Lectionen des Alten u. newen Testaments... Gedruckt zu Wien in Osterreych durch Mich. Zymmermann (1559). 8vo. With fine historiated woodcut border on each page and large printer's device at end. Old calf (dam.) 60.—

Mayer, Wiens Buchdruckergesch. I, p. 79, no. 380. A very rare and fine Prayer book printed in Vienna. Fine copy.

1549 **Lectiones** & Precationes Ecclesiasticae. Ingolstadii, Alex. & Sam. Weyssenhorn, 1556. 8vo. Printed in red and bl., w. woodcuts. Limp vell. Names on title. 8.—

1550 **Vergiß Nit** mein ist mein nam. Das ist / Leg mich nit vndern Banck. Etliche Geystliche vnd Christliche Gebet / Ermanung vnd Sprüche / Täglich vor Augen zu halten. Gedruckt zu Lauingen, durch Emanuel Saltzer, 1566. 8vo. Swd. 6.—

With nice woodcut border on title and a cut in the text.



Title from No. 1542. Rock von Trier. 1512.

SERMONS.

1551 **Augustinus, S.** Sermones ad heremitas etc. **Venet., G. B. Sessa, 15(0)1.** Printer's devices. Sm.-8vo. Limp vellum. Owner's name on title. 20.—

Fine edition. Title somewhat stained.

1552 — — The same. **Venetiis, M. Sessa et P. Rauannis, 26. Aug. 1517.** Vél. gauffré orig. 18.—

1553 **Basilius Magnus.** Oratio: Quod deus non sit author malorum. Conversa in sermonem latinum et explicata a M. Dressero Erphordensi. **Basileae ex officina Oporiniana 1567.** 8vo. Swd. 5.—

1554 **S. Bernardo.** Sermoni volgari del diuoto Dottore santo Bernardo: sopra le solennitade di tutto lanno. **Stampati in Venetia del 1529.** in-fol. car. rom. 2 col. 4 ffnch. CCIII ffch. Au-dessous du titre, grand bois ombré à deux compartiments (reproduit chez Pr. d'Essling t. II. 1ère partie p. 244) et 12 fig. s. b. au trait, tirées de divers ouvrages de piété de la fin du 15 siècle. D.-vél. titre monté. 120.—

Prince d'Essling t. II, p. 243.

1555 **Calderari, Ces.,** Concetti scritturali intorno al miserere, spiegati in 33. lettioni. Le quali furono lette dall' istesso nel S. Tempio della Nonciata de Napoli, l'anno 1583. **Venetia, G. B. Bonfadino, 1590.** In.-8. Av. plusieurs grav. s. b. Vél. 6.—

1556 **Chaericus, J.** Kirchweihe. Eine christl. Predigt, bey der bestettigung der newerbawten Kirchen zu grossen Brüchtern in dem Ampt Keula der Herrschafft Schwartzenbergck gelegen. **Mühlhausen, A. Hantzsch (1593).** 4to. Swd. 8.—

Rare product from the first press of Mühlhausen in Thuringia, (see Deschamps, col. 897).

1557 **Clichtoveus, Judocus,** Euangelische unnd Christenliche Predigen, von dem Vatter unser, Ave Maria, Glauben, zehen gebot, und siben Sacramenten... durch Haimeran Schweller verteutscht. **Ingolstadt, Alexander Weissenhorn, 1547.** 4to. With nice woodcut border and 28 woodcuts in the text. Contemporary blind stamped pigskin, figurated stamps. 25.—

The first 40 ll. waterstained on bottom margins, otherwise good copy.

1558 **Dinckel, J.** Eine Predigt aus dem 4. Capitel des Buchs Ruth bey der fürstl. Heimfart des durchl. Fürsten Johann Casimir Hertzogen zu Sachsen vnd der Fürstin Anna von Sachsen. Gehalten zu Coburg in der fürstl. Schloßkirchen. **Erfurt, Otto v. Risswick, 1589.** 4to. 8 unn. ll. With woodcut vignette on title. Swd. 12.—

1559 **Eck, Joh.** Oratio funebris habita Auguste in exequiali pompa Henrici Episcopi 1517. **Auguste, Sylv. Otmar (1517).** 4to. 12 ll. On title the woodc. arms of the bishops Henr. a Liechtenau and Christ. a Stadion. Vell. 60.—

Panzer VI, 147, 99. Proctor 10.762. Henri IVth of Liechtenau was bishop of Augsburg 1505—1517. — Stamp on title.

1560 **Ferus (Wild), Joh.** Opuscula varia. **Lugd., G. Rovillius, 1567.** 8vo. Vellum. 8.—

Collected tracts, letters, and sermons of this Dominican at Mayence.

With exlibris of the margrave Ludwig of Baden.

1561 In rechter grüntlicher Brüderlicher vnd Christenlicher liebe **Got den Allmechtigñ** in der Ewygkayt recht zu erkennen vnd in für alle Creaturen im himel vnd auff erden lieb zu haben im zu vertrauen... N. p. d. (1530). 4to. 12 unn. leaves. With 1 woodcut on title and 2 in the text. Swd. 30.—

Kuczyński 1119. Rare. Two of the cuts show Christ nailed on the Cross, the third St. George with the dragon. — Waterstained in margins.

1562 **Gregorius VII. Pont. Max.** Homilie quadraginta de diversis lectionibus Evangelii ... Parisiis, Joa. Barbier impens. Joa Petit. 1511. 8. Av. la marque de J. Petit. Cart. 10.—

1563 **Haymo,** Episc. Halberstattensis, Homiliarum pars aestivalis. Coloniae, E. Ceruicornus, 1537. 8vo. Old calf over wooden boards. 6.—

Page from No. 1545. Gebetbüchlein. (Dillingen ca. 1560.)
Printed on vellum.

1564 **(Herolt, J.** alias Discipulus, o. Praed.) Sermones Discipuli de tempore: de sanctis: et quadragesimale eiusdem, etc. **Lugd. per Thomam de campanis et Johannem de la place. 1508.** 8vo. With 2 woodcuts. Old calf over wooden boards. 12.—

1565 **Hofman, D.** Christl. Predigt aus dem 48. Capittel Esaiae etc. (Trauerrede auf Julius Herzog zu Braunschweig.) **Helmst., J. Lucius, 1589.** With vignette on title and the arms of Braunschweig and Lüneburg on verso. 4to. 16 unn. ll. Swd. 16.—

Rare product from the press of Jacob Lucius from Kronstadt in Transylvania. Lucius was also form-cutter and the woodcuts in the books issued by him are probably his own work.

1566 **Homiliarius Doctorum. Basel, Johannes Froben, 1513.** Fol. 172 + 77 numb. ll., 1 unn. l., 1 l. blank. With interesting full-page printer's device by the Master DS on the title and a full-page woodcut. Contemporary blind stamped brown calf over wooden boards, two catches for clasps (one clasp gone). 80.—

Not in Panzer. Rare edition of this collection of sermons of SS. Jerome, Augustin, Ambrose, Gregory, etc.

The fine large woodcut device with the arms of Basle supported by a basilisk is the work of the remarkable Master DS (see Bock, Der Meister D S., Berlin 1924, p. 10, no. 35, and the frontispiece).

The upper white margin stained, some marginal notes and underlines by an old hand, the first ll. slightly wormed.

See Reproduction, page 83.

1567 **Homilie** hoc est conciones populares sanctissimorum ecclesiae doctorum **Hieronymi, Ambrosii, Augustini, Gregorii, Origenis, Joannis Chrysostomi, Bede presbyteri, Maximi** episcopi et aliorum. 2 pts. in 1 vol. **Basileae, Joa. Frobenius, 1516.** fol. With large woodcut and printer's device. Blind stamped pigskin, with clasps. 20.—

Panzer VI, 197, 163. The cut represents an assembling of Saints in a church. Names on title, some marginal notes.

1568 **Homiliae** sive conciones ad populum praestantiss. ecclesiae doctorum ... in hunc ordinem digestae per Alchuinum levitam. Nunc ex vetustiss. codd. rest. **Coloniae, Cervicornus, 1530.** Fol. Blind stamped pigskin over wooden boards. 8.—

1569 **Miller, G.** Zwo christliche Predigen, vom ersten Vrsprung vnd Anfang auch volgenden wachsen vnd auffnemmen des Päpstlichen Stuls zu Rom; gehalten in d. Pfarrkirchen z. S. Anna in Augspurg. **Tübingen 1584.** 4to. Swd. 5.—

Stained.

1570 **Orationes** sacrae ecclesiae (quas vulgo collectas uocamus) et Hybernae et aestiuae partium tam de tempore quam de Sanctis. **Straßb., Joh. Knoblouch, 1516.** 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Woodcut initials. Bds. 40.—

Panzer VI, 78, 426. Schmidt 110. Not in Proctor.

1571 **Osiander, L.** Ein Predigt ausz dem Evangelio am Sonntag Exaudi vber die Wort Christi. Wann aber der Tröster kommen würdt ...; gehalten zu Esslingen d. 28. Maij Ao. 98. **Tübingen, G. Gruppenbach, 1598.** 4to. Bds. 12.—

1572 **Pierius, Urb.** Christl. u. tröstl. Erinnerung ... bey dem Begrebnus des Edlen ... Claus von Schönbegken Erbsessen auff Kammin. **Frankf. a. O., A. Eichhorn, 1588.** 4to. 20 unn. ll. Swd. 12.—

Woodcut by the master D S from No. 1566. Homiliarius Doctorum. Basel 1513.
(Reduced.)

1573 **Povodovius, H.** Conciones de puro dei verbo eiusque Germano sensu et de coena domini, sub una panis specie communicanda. **Posnaniae, Joa. Wolrab, 1578.** 8vo. With the arms of Poland on verso of the title. Swd. 20.—

Wierzbowski I, 368. Estreicher 69. Dedicated to Stephen I, king of Poland. Joh. Wolrab, the second printer at Posen, began printing there probably in this year. Deschamps, col. 1046, mentions as the first date 1579.

1574 **Raulin, Johann.** Opus sermonum de aduentu religiosissimi viri: artium ac sacre theologie in Parisiensi academia quondam professoris Johanis Raulin. **Paris, Berthold Rembolt, 1516.** 4to. 10 unn., 188 numb. ll. With printer's mark of Jean Petit, a large woodcut and many partly figurated initials on criblé ground. Old limp vell. 100.—

Not in Brunet or Graesse. First edition. On l. 1v the interesting privilege against the reprinting, in French. On l. 10v there is a nearly full-page fine cut, the author presenting his book to the bishop Jacobus d' Amboise of Clermont.

Inside front-cover there is the very rare and interesting woodcut armorial ex-libris of the Cardinal Melchior Klesel in small size (not in Warnecke). Klesel was one of the most important heads of the reaction against the reformation. The bookplate is dated 1614 and bears the inscription: MELCHIOR KLESELIVS PRAE / positus Viennensis ... The exlibris is unfortunately rather wormed.

See Reproduction, p. 85.

1575 **Schram, D. u. J. Heilbrunner.** Zwo christl. Leichpredigten vber der Leich weil. der durchl. Fürstin Dorothea Sabina Pfaltzgraevin bey Rhein etc. zu Newburg vnnd Laugingen den 27. u. 28. Dec. 1598 gehalten. **Lauingen, L. Reinmichel, 1599.** 4to. With title-vignette and border. 24 unn. ll. Bds. 18.—

1576 **Selnecker, G.** Leichpredigt bey dem Begrebnis des ... Heinrichs von Packs auff Sommerfeld u. Papitz in Niederlausitz etc. **Leipz., J. Beyer, 1588.** 4to. 20 unn. ll. Swd. 12.—

1577 **Streuber, Petr.** Die fünffte Leich-Predigt, anniversaria der Fraven Ursula Freyn von Promnitz geb. Gutschin von Newhaus vnd Hertwigswalde. Sorau **(Niederlausitz), Nic. Schneider, 1589.** 4to. 40 unn. ll. Swd. 40.—

Very rare. Probably the first book printed at Sorau. Deschamps mentions another book printed in the same year, whithout knowing the name of the printer.

1578 **Thabor, Mart.** Formulae piarum precationum. Ex Evangeliis dominicalibus ... excerptae etc. **N. p. 1587.** Old gilt calf, g. e. 8.—

The author was rector of the gymnasium at Goldberg in Silesia. Nice binding.

1579 **Utino, L. de.** Sermones floridi de tempore. **Lyons, Jo. Cleyn, 1511.** thick-4to. goth. 288 ffnch., 1 f. blank. W. nice initials and printer's mark at the end. — (Bound with:) The same. Sermones aurei de sanctis. **Ibid. 1503.** goth. 220 unn. ll. W. printer's mark at the end. Blind tooled pigskin on wooden boards, 2 clasps. 60.—

ad I) Panzer VII, 297, 183. On title-leaf a small entry and stamp.

ad II) Panzer VII, 279, 33. Some waterstains on margins. On the last leaf a small hole, damaging the register.

Two rare theological works in best condition in a fine contemporary binding.

1580. **Wann, Paulus.** Quadragesimale sive Tractatulus de preservatione hominis a peccato. Hagenau, Henr. Gran, imp. Joa. Rynmann, 1501. Fol. 40 unn. ll. (last blank). Bds. 24.—

Panzer VII, 67, 6. Proctor 11.613.

The author, a learned clergyman and professor of theology lived at Passau and died ca. 1494. Slightly wormed at beginning, some pages sl. waterstained.

Woodcut from No. 1574. Raulin. Opus sermonum. Paris 1516.

1581 — Sermones de septem vitiis criminalibus eorumque remidiis. Hagenau, Henr. Gran, 1517. Folio. goth. 2 col. Title in red a. black within a beautiful woodc. border. Contemp. stamped calf-bind. on wooden bds., rebacked (clasps gone.) 60.—

Not in Proctor. The author, a learned clergyman and professor of theology, lived at Passau and died ab. 1494. This book deals in an exhaustive way with the seven deadly sins a. contains many curious chapters on this matter, e. g. De incauto aspectu mulierum ('Aspectus mulierum incautus impedit perfectionem, attrahit affectionem, impedit cognitionem, fovet demonis actionem, angelis claudit rationem, luxus dat occasionem . . .') De pulcritudine corporis, De detestabilitate luxuriae etc.

1582 **Wicelius, Georg.** Homiliae aliquot ab adventu usque in quadragesimam etc. **Lipsiae, Nic. Wolrab, 1538.** Old MS. vellum. 4.—

VOYAGES.

1582a **Apollonius, Levinus.** Dritte Theil der Newen Welt des Peruuischen Königsreichs, wie dasselbig erfunden, und was für schrökliche Krieg... verloffen. Item von der Frantzosen Schiffarth in die Landschaft Floridam und Ihrer schröklichen Niderlag im Jar 1565. Aus dem Latein. verteutschet durch Nicol. Höniger von Tauber Königshofen. **Basel, Henricpetri, 1583.** Fol. 6 unn. ll., 406 numb. pp., 1 unn. l. With a double-page woodcut map of Cuzco. Old vellum. 200.—

First German edition of this very interesting history of Peru. This volume contains on page 320/21 a double page woodcut representing a view on the town of Cuzco. Each volume of this important work is extremely rare.

Waterstained and partly browned.

1583 **De arte peregrinandi** libri II, variis exemplis inprimis vero agri Neapolitani descriptione illustr. Item de regimine iter agentium, quibus access. quaestiones forcianae h. e. de variis Italorum ingeniis et de muliebris sexus praestantia. **Noribergae 1591.** 12mo. 456 pp. Vellum. 12.—

Contains four very interesting tracts on travelling by Hilarius Pyrckmair, Hieron. Turler, Guil. Gratarolus and Philalethes Polytopiens. Very rare.

1584 **Baumgarten, M. a.** Peregrinatio in Aegyptum, Arabiam, Palaestinam et Syriam. Norib., ex off. Gerlachiana per P. Kaufmann, 1596. 4to. With woodcut arms on verso of title. Boards. 36.—

Paulitschke 419 (erroneously with the date 1594).

1585 **Dobereiner, Ph.** Sendtschreyben vnd warhaffte zeytungen. Von auffgang vnd erweiterung des Christenthumbs, bey den Hayden inn der newen velt (that is: India, Cochinchina, Ternate). **München, Adam Berg, 1571.** sm.-8vo. Bds. 80.—

Rare. Interesting reports on missions of the Jesuits in China, Cochinchina and India. The last letter reports the murder of two jesuits from Brazil on the Canary Islands.

1586 **Ehingen, George of.** Itinerarium d. i. Histor. Beschreibung weylund Herrn Georgen v. Ehingen raisen nach der Ritterschaft vor 150 Jaren in X underschidliche Königreich verbracht... Neben beygefügten Contrafacturn deren Potentaten u. Könige an welcher Höfe obgedachter Ritter sich begeben... With engraved title and 10 engraved full-page portraits by Dominicus Custos. **Augsburg. Joh. Schultes, 1600.** Fol. Old MS. vellum. 60.—

Lipperheide I, 446. Very interesting work of travel with 10 curious full-length portraits of the Roman emperor Friedrich II., the king of France Charles VII., the king of England, the king of Hungary and Bohemia Ladislaus, the king of Castile, the king of Portugal Alphonso, the kings of Navarra, Sicily, Scotland, and Cyprus. Each portrait contains also the arms of the king.

The author travelled about the whole Europe from 1453 to 1457. The plates represent the kings he visited. —

Nice copy.

1587 **Fabri, Felix (Schmid), ord. Praed.** EIgentlich beschrei/bung der hin vnd wider farth zu dem / Heyligen Landt gen Jerusalem, vnd furter durch / die große Wüsten zu

dem Heiligen Berge Horeb vnd Si/nay... N. p. (Ulm) 1557. 4to. With title cut. Vellum. 120.—

Tobler, Bibliographia geogr. Palaest., p. 52. The very rare second edition of this interesting work on the travel of the author into the Holy Land. This edition is more exact than the first. Tobler says on the author: "Schmid war ein offener Kopf, guter Beobachter, ein Sammler vieler merkwürdiger Dinge, und das, was er selbst erlebte und fleißig niederschrieb, verdient Glauben." The Latin edition was edited by C. D. Hassler, Stuttgart 1843—49.

Slightly spotted.

1588 **Linschoten, Huygen van.** II. Pars Indiae Orientalis, in qua Johan. Hugonis Lintscotani. Nauigatio in Orientem, item regna, littora, portus, flumina, apparentiae, habitus moresque Indorum & Lusitanorum pariter in Oriente degentium ... Deinde superioribus Germanis Germanice & nunc Latinis... reddita enunciauit Teucrides Annaeus Lonicerus Priuatus,... Addita sunt passim D. Paludani annotationes item Icones artificiose in aere facta per Joh. Theodorum & Joh. Israelem de Bry, fratres... Francfordii, ex Officina Wolfgangi Richteri, 1599. in-fol. Titre entouré d'une bordure gravée en taille-douce, portr. de Linschoten et 38 planches gravées dont la 37e à double page. 6 ffnch., 114 pp. 3 ff. pour l'index (le 1r blanc), 1 f. de titre pour l'Icones et 38 pl. — Tertia Pars Indiae Orientalis. Qua continentur I. Secunda pars navigationum à Joanne Hugone Lintschotano Hollando in Orientem susceptarum & maximè situs illarum regionum & in his insularum fluminum riparum portuum &c tum in transitu, tum ipsa India sitorum... II. Nauigatio Hollandorum in insulas Orientales, Javan & Sumatram:... III. Tres nauigationes Hollandorum in modo dictam Indiam per Septentrionalem seu glacialem Oceanum, vbi mira quaedam & stupenda denarrantur ... de Germanica in Latinum translata ... à Bilibaldo Strobaeo Silesio. Francofurti, excudebat Matthaeus Beckerus, 1601. in-fol. Titre entouré d'une bordure gravée en taille-douce, 58 pl. gravées p. les frères de Bry dont la 32e à double page et 10 grandes cartes et pl. pliées. 4 ffnch. 170 pp. 1 f. de titre pour les Icones, 1 f. „Praemissa Tabula." Veau brun, aux armes d'Autriche. 480.—

Superbe exemplaire provenant de la bibliothèque de l'Archiduc Ferdinand, le fondateur de la célèbre collection d'Ambras et mari de Philippine Welser. Au titre de la seconde partie on voit deux fois l'inscription: Bibliothecae Archid. Ferdinandi &c.

1589 **Mandeville, J. de.** (Viaggi al sancto sepulchro.) Nel quale si contengano di molte cose marauigliose. Venetia 1547. sm.-8vo. Vell. 40.—

Very rare edition.

1590 **Mergenthal, H. v.** Gründliche und wahrhafftige Beschreibung der löbl. Reise u. Meerfahrt i. d. heilige Land nach Hierusalem, des Durchlauchtigsten Fürsten und Herrn Albrecht Herzog von Sachsen, Herzog Wilhelm zu Sachsen u. auch anderer Fürsten so mit dabey gewesen. Leipzig 1586. 4to. 120 pp. Swd. 36.—

Röhricht, Bibliotheca, Geographica Palaestinae, p. 124—25. Röhricht, Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande, p. 143—55.

1591 **Mieszkowski, P.** Institutio peregrinationum peregrinantibus peroportuna; huic accessit epistola Justi Lipsi iuventuti exteras nationes peragranti. Lovanii 1625. — **Busbequius, A. G.** Itinera Constantinopolitanum et Amasianum et de acie contra Turcam instruenda consilium. Antverp. 1582. 8vo. Bds. 48.—

Very rare. The title of the 2nd work cut rather close, title missing.

Page from 1603. Palatino. Venice 1588.

1592 **Pictorius, G.** Des Keyserl. Regierung Ensisheim im Oberen Elsess bestelten Phisicus Reißbüchlein, sehr wohl erfarne und heilsame ratschläg, wie sich alle die so in frömde und unbekannte Land zu roß oder zu fuß reisen wollen... Franckfurt 1566. 8vo. 51 ll. Swd. 10.—

SUPPLEMENT.

1594 **Arator.** In actus Apostolorum. N. p. d. (Straßburg, Grüninger, 1507). 8vo. With interesting printer's device on title. Bds. 30.—

Not in Panzer nor Brunet. Schmidt, Grüninger, 82. Rare edition of this early christian poem. The author, Arator of Liguria, lived during the 6th cent.

1595 **Bertelli, Pet.** Theatrum urbium Italicarum. Venetiis 1599. pet. in-fol. obl. Frontisp. et 59 vues très bien gravées. D.-veau. 48.—

Bel ex. d'un ouvrage fort recherché pour les nombreuses vues d'Italie.

1596 **Botero, Giovanni.** Mundus imperiorum sive de mundi imperiis libri IV. Opus novum a Guidone du Bruecqs, ex Joh. Botteri Benesi Italicis relationibus Latine factum. Coloniae, Bertr. Buchholz, 1598. 4to. With 5 large double page maps in copper engraving. Swd. 120.—

Very interesting and rare geographical work with five maps: Typus orbis terrarum (with America sive India Nova); Turcici Imperii descriptio; Asia; Africa; Europa.

The work describes the most important countries of the whole world, e. g.: Rex Hispaniae, with the chapters Novus orbis (America), De Philippinis etc.; Magnus Turca, Rex Angl.ae, Rex Daniae, Sueciae, Poloniae, Magnus Dux Moscorum, Familia Austriaca, Magni Cham Tartari imperium, Rex Chinae, Siam, Persiae etc. etc.

Clean and perfect copy.

1597 **Chronicon Urspergense.** Conradi a Liechtenau, Abbatis Ursperg. Chronicum. Basileae 1569. fol. Calf. Fine copy. 20.—

1598 **Claudianus, Claudius.** De raptu Proserpinae, cum commentariis Auli Jani Parrhasii. Milano, L. Cotta for Guill. Le Signerre, 1501. Fol. With the curious device of G. Le Signerre on the title. Hf. vellum. 48.—

Early edition of the famous Latin epic "The Rape of Proserpine" with the detailed commentary of Parrhasius, a humanist living at Milan. The author Claudianus was an Egyptian and lived about 400 A. D.

1599 **Coelestinus, Joh. Frid.** Von Buchhendlern, Buchdruckern vnd Buchführern: Ob Sie auch one sünde, vnd gefahr jrer Seligkeit, Vnchristliche, Ketzerische, Bepstische, Vnzüchtige oder sonst böse Bücher drucken... mögen. N. p. (Lauingen) 1569. 8vo. Hf. vellum. 75.—

Nice and interesting booklet on printers and bookdealers and their moral duties to the readers. Fine copy.

1600 **Florus, Lucius.** Bellorum Romanorum epitomes libri IV. Joann. Camertis in eosdem ll. IV annotationum libellus. N. p. d. (Vienna, Joh. Singriener, ca. 1522). 4to. With nice figurated woodcut title border and many initials. Hf. vellum. 24.—

Rare edition, printed by Joh. Singrenius at Vienna, with his nice title border in the style of Holbein with playing putti and angels (see reprod. on p. 40 of Mayer, Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte). Clean and perfect copy.

1601 **Gesner, Conr.** Bibliotheca... locupletata per Jos. Simlerum, iam vero postremo ampl. per J. Jac. Frisium. **Tiguri, Froschover, 1583.** — Appendix Bibliothecae Conr. Gesneri. **Ibid. 1555.** Together in 1 vol. fol. 835 + 105 ff. W. printer's mark on both titles. Vellum. 75.—

Title and last leaves a little frayed and stained, otherwise good copy of the rare edition of Gesner's first attempt at a general bibliography by Frisius. The first, 1548, edition is much less full and wants whole sections, which were supplied by the "Appendix" bound with the above copy.

1602 **Guicciardini, Lodivico.** Niderlands Beschreibung In welcher aller darinn begriffnen Landtschafften, Fürstenthumben... Stetten, Schlössern... Ursprung und Auffgang erklärt wirt. Darneben von der Einwohnern Natur und Eigenschafften, Sitten, Gebreuchen... Gewerben und Handlungen etc. Verteutschet durch Daniel Federmann von Memmingen. **Basel, Henricpetri, 1580.** Fol. With numerous woodcuts, views on towns, arms, animals, buildings and scenes taken from practical life, etc., 16 partly double-page maps and some ornamental and historiated borders. Old vellum. 75.—

Very rare. The first German edition of this very important description of the Netherlands. This edition is specially very remarkable for the numerous illustrations and maps. The first double page map represents the Netherlands, the other represent the territories on both sides of the Rhine. The cuts are faithful representations of the various towns and public buildings of Holland. On p. ccix under the town Haerlem we find an interesting passage with a cut relating to the invention of Printing.

Very nice and clean copy.

1603 **Palatino, Giov. Batt.** Compendio del gran volume dell' arte del bene, & leggiadramente Scriuere tutte le sorti di lettere e caratteri. Da lui medesimo cauato. Con vn nuouo, breue, & util discorso delle Cifre. **Venetia, Sessa, 1588.** 4to. 62 unn. ll. With numerous full-page woodcut examples of writing in various styles and languages, including ciphers and secret writing, monograms, pictorial rebuses, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldee, Arabic, Cyrillic, etc. There is also a very interesting cut of writing implements, and printer's device at end. On verso of title the portrait of the author. Old limp vellum. 240.—

Brunet IV, col. 314. Very scarce edition of this interesting and finely illustrated calligraphic work. On f. E_2 v we find a curious cut of reversed writing to be red in a mirror. Several of the cuts are dated 1545, they are the same as in the original edition.

Very good and large copy, slightly brownstained in places.

See Reproductions, page 88 and 91.

1604 **Panegyrici** variorum autorum et declamationes nonnullae, hactenus non impressae. **Viennae, Hier. Philovallis (Vietor) et Joh. Singrenius, 1513.** 4to. With some ornamental woodcut initials on black ground and the imperial arms at end. Hf. vellum. 75.—

Panzer IX, 16, 86. Denis, p. 88, 94. First edition of this interesting collection of famous "public speeches" delivered in high praise of a person or thing. This collection contains the famous panegyric by the younger Pliny, which is the most celebrated example of a Latin public speech, which he delivered in the senate (a. D. 100) and which contains an eulogy of Trajan. The other panegyrics are a. o. by Claudius Mamertinus, Constantius Filius, Nazarius, Ausonius Vassas of Bordeaux etc.

Name on title, the lower blank margins somewhat waterstained, otherwise a good copy.

Page from No. 1603. Palatino. Venice 1588.

1605 **Parthenius, Nicaeensis.** De amatoriis affectionibus liber J. Cornario Zuiccaviensi interprete. **Basileae, Joh. Froben, 1531.** 8vo. Bds. 24.—

Brunet IV, 389. Gay III, col. 654: ...La plupart de ses narrations sont du domaine de l'élégie et de la tragédie, il est assez facile...

First edition of this curious treatise.

1606 **Pomponius Mela.** Libri de situ orbis tres, adiectis Joachimi Vadiani in eosdem scholiis: Addita quoque in Geographiam Catechesi: et Epistola Vadiani ad Agricolam digna lectu. (At end:) **Viennae Pannoniae, expensis Lucae Alantse per Joa. Singrenium, 1518.** The title with a highly ornamented border and Alantse's mark at end. 23 unn. + 133 (erroneously 132 numb.) leaves + 2 unn. ll., the last blank. Original wooden boards, back covered with blind stamped pigskin. 360.—

Harrisse 92. Denis, Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte p. 186/88. Mayer 38/39, 145, 156.

In this famous work we find on verso of l. numb. 124 and recto of l. 128, in the epistle of Vadianus to Agricola, two passages relating to America. Fine imprint by Joh. Singriener of this edition with the commentary of Vadianus.

Large copy, note of ownership on title.

See the Reproduction on the front-cover of this catalogue.

1607 **Ptolemaeus, Claudius.** Geographicae enarrationis libri VIII. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Graeca et prisca exemplaria a Michaele Villanova (Serveto) secundo recogniti. **Vienne (en Dauphiné), Gaspard Trechsel for Hugo a Porta at Lyons, 1541.** Fol. **With 50 fine double page woodcut maps (including America)** some diagrams and many figurated woodcut initials, the device of Hugo a Porta on title. Hf. calf. 900.—

Harrisse, no. 233.

The very rare second issue of the famous Servetus edition, many copies of which were suppressed because of the editorship of Servetus who was burnt alive in 1553. On verso of the title the address of Servetus to the Reader. On p. 2 the dedication of the same to Petrus Palmer, archbishop of Vienne, dated prid. Cal. Martii 1541.

After p. n4 commences the series of the 50 very interesting maps, all double page but one. "A new edition of the Ptolemy of Servetus, with most of the interesting, although often offensive legends to the new maps" (Harrisse).

The maps which relate to **America** are as follows:

(no. 27:) Typus Orbis descriptione Ptolemaei. — (no. 28) Tabula Terra Nova. The World Map showing the New Islands. Similar to that in the 1513 edition, (wich is one of the earliest printed maps devoted entirely to the New World), with slight changes and the addition of inscriptions. — (no. 49) Tabula nova totius orbis. Map 49 shows also Africa and the Cape, with references to the Portuguese discoveries. — (no. 50) Tabula orbis cum descriptione ventorum.

Complete copy of good preservation, a few leaves slightly browned, some wormholes in blank margins, the inner blank margins repaired in places.

1608 — La Geografia. Trad. da G. Ruscelli, ed. G. Malombra. — Espositioni et introduttioni universali di Girol. Ruscelli sopra tutta la Geografia di Tolomeo. — Discorso di Gios. Moleto nelquale si dichiarano tutti itermini app. alla Geografia. **Venetia, Ziletti, 1573—74.** 4to. With 65 engr. maps in double-page size, a woodcut repres. an astrologer (repeated), many diagrams and initials. Old limp vellum. 150.—

A nice Ptolemy-edition, somewhat stained and browned, but in good condition.

Nordenskiöld, p. 27, no. 34: "A new edition of Ruscelli-Gastaldi's Ptolemy by Gio. Malombra, the maps are a reprint from the same plates as those used in the editions of 1561 and 1562 with the exception of Ptolemy's map of the world, for which Malombra had returned to the original conical projection of Ptolemy. Moreover, one map is added: Territorio di Roma."

The following maps relate to **America:** Tavola Universal. Tierra Nueva de Los Bacalaos. Nueva Hispania. Tierra Nova (South-America). Brasile. Isola Cuba. Isola Espaniola. Carta Marina.

1609 **Terentius Afer, Publ.** Comoediae, una cum scholiis ex Donati, Asperi et Cornuti commentariis decerptis, nisi quod in ἑαυτοντιμωρουμενον scripsit J. Calphurnius Brixiens. Indicata sunt diligentius carminum genera, correcta quaedam et consulum nomina idque studio et opera Des. Erasmi Roterodami, non sine praesidio veterum exemplariorum. **Basileae, Joh. Froben, 1538.** Fol. 14 unn. ll., 389 numb. pp., 5 unn. ll. With printer's device and many nice woodcut initials partly by H. Holbein. Old red morocco, gilt and blind stamped fillets, small corner pieces, on the upper side the gilt title PVP. TER./MDXXXVIII., and the gilt initials O. R. V. I. C. S. 180.—

Graesse VI², p. 56.

Large and clean copy in a contemporary well preserved binding in Italian style.

1610 **Volaterranus, Raph.** Commentariorum Urbanorum lib. XXXVIII... Item Oeconomicus Xenophontis ab eodem latinitate donatus. With fine woodcut-border on title and Badius' printer's mark. **Parisiis, Jod. Badius Ascensius, 1515.** fol. Vellum. 36.—

Panzer VIII, 22, 784. Harrisse, Bibl. Amer. p. 147 No. 85 quotes this edition, apparently without having seen it, misprinting the date "1510" but placing it among the 1515 books. The last section of Book XII, "Loca nuper reperta" begins: Huius itaque laudis aemuli nautae Hispani, qui sub Ferdinandi Regis auspiciis agunt, duce Christophoro Colombo, anno MCCCCXCI a Gadibus solventes...

A very rare edition. Unfortunately our copy has suffered considerable damage by mice from fol. 310 to the end. Names on title.

1611 **Wolfius, Ioan.** Lectionum memorabilium et reconditarum centenarii XVI. 2 vols. **Lavingae 1600—1608.** Fol. With interesting woodcut-titles a. numerous spirited woodcuts in the text. Blind stamped pigskin. 100.—

First and best Edition of this perfect Encyclopaedia of Mediaeval History, Superstition, popular Science, etc. „Ce recueil per commun est assez recherché..." (Brunet V, 1472). Fine copy. Rare.

Recently Published

CATALOGUE 193 & 201

THE XVITH CENTURY

PART I & II:

ALCHEMY - MYSTICS

With 16 Plates & 57 Illustrations in the text.

CONTENTS: Alchemy, Art, Astronomy, Bible, Bibliography, Botanics, Classics, Czechish Books, Genealogy, Geography, Grammar, History, Humanists, Hungary, Turkey, Judaica, Law, Literature, Liturgics, Mathematics, Medicine, Music, Mystics.

A GENERAL INDEX TO ALL PARTS OF THIS CATALOGUE (No. 193, 201 and 203) WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG
VIENNA (AUSTRIA), I, BOGNERGASSE 2.

Verlag: Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien, I., Bognergasse 2. — Druck: „Elbemühl“, Wien, IX., Berggasse 31.